

## Cultural Resource Reports on File at DE SHPO

**Document No.: 43365**

**Unpublished Report**

**Abbott, Martin B.**

**1995 National Register Eligibility Study, Ogletown Road (State Route 273) Between Marrows Road and the Amtrak Railroad Lines, White Clay Creek Hd, New Castle County, Delaware.** Kise, Franks & Straw, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [OGLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 94.11.29.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), JAMES MORROW HOUSE (1), N-224 (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43224**

**Other Document Type**

**Adams, Cynthia**

**1990 Logan Lane Farm.** University of Delaware Student Paper, Donated Survey.

Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study, Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), JOHN DICKINSIN (1), TENANT FARM (1)

**Document No.: 475**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L.**

**1986 Preliminary Tabulations on Delaware National Register Data Base.** UD College of Urban Affairs & Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL (7), ARCHITECTURAL STYLE (1), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS SPECIAL STUDY (1)

**Document No.: 43019**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L.**

**1985 Adaptive Use Plan for the Lower Market Street Historic District.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-12224-005. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC STRUCTURES PLAN (1), ADAPTIVE RE-USE PLAN (1), LOWER MARKET STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT (4), LOWER MARKET STREET PLAN (6), 10-82-12224-005 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43063 Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1987 Computerization of the National Register of Historic Places in Delaware and its Application to Defining Property Types in the Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-88-30005-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (1), COMPREHENSIVE PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (6)

**Document No.: 43070 Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., Mary Helen Callahan, Bernard L. Herman, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1989 Delaware Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE), SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN (1), 10-88-30005-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), STATE PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (6)

**Document No.: 43100 Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., Leslie D. Bashman, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1991 Delaware's Aids to Navigation: A Survey and National Register**

**Eligibility Evaluation.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture and Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-90-LH-10-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (1), HISTORIC (5), 10-90-LH-10-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), ARCHITECTURAL EVALUATION (1), AIDS TO NAVIGATION SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43133 Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1991 Priorities for the Development of a Historic Context for the**

**Minority Experience in Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-90-500052-008. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-90-50052-008 (HPF GRANT) (6), MINORITY CONTEXT WORKSHOP: UDCHAE (6)

**Document No.: 43146**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., Dean A. Doerrfeld, Allison W. Eterich, Caroline C. Fisher, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1994 Fort DuPont, Delaware: An Architectural Survey and Evaluation.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to DNREC, Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Contract No. Donated survey. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: HISTORIC STRUCTURES SURVEY (1), COASTAL ARTILLERY CORPS (1), REEDY POINT (1), "TEN GUN BATTERY" (1), HISTORIC (5), 1899-1913 FORT CONSTRUCTION (1), FIRST ENGINEERS REGIMENT (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (7)

**Document No.: 43199**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., B. Herman, R. Siders, G. Lanier, N. Van Dolsen, L. Bashman, and M. Watson**

**1991 Historic American Engineering Record: Harlan & Hollingsworth**

**Roundhouse (Car Shop Number One), Wilmington, Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-90-50052-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Architectural Photography, Other

Keywords: 10-90-50052-002 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), CA. 1905-1928 (5), RAILROAD CAR INDUSTRY (1), 1860-1828 (5)

**Document No.: 43237**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ames, David L., and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1992 Priorities for Documenting Historic Resources in Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-91-60118-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC PRESERVATION GOAL SUMMARY (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43298**

**Other Document Type**

**Ames, David L., Robert Bethke, James Curtis, J. Ritchie Garrison, Bernard L. Herman, James Newton, Rebecca J. Siders, and William Williams**

**1992 Ross Mansion Quarter, Seaford, Sussex County, Delaware: Historic Structure Report.** Report donated by UD Center for Historical Architecture & Design.

Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: [SEAFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1), SLAVERY (1), AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES (1), 1830-1880 (5), 1880-1940 (5)

**Document No.: 43404**

**Unpublished Report**

**Anderson, Sally**

**1996 Testing at the Site of a Possible Civil War Cemetery near Route 202 at the Augustine Cutoff, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Thunderbird Archaeological Associates, Inc., Woodstock, VA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 478**

**Unpublished Report**

**Archaeological Services, Inc. (compiler)**

**1981 Report of an Archaeological Survey of the Marshyhope Creek Watershed. Archaeological Services, Inc.** Submitted to USDA

Soil Conservation Service, College Park, MD. Contract No. 53-3B19-9-15. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: KENT (DE), SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: DRAINAGE DITCH PROJECT (7), LITHICS (0), WOODLAND (7), PREHISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), DONATED REPORT (NO SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43347**

**Unpublished Report**

**Artemel, Janice G., David Bachman, and Edward J. Flanagan**

**1983 Location and Identification Survey: Wilmington Station Parking Garage, Bush-Warner Site. De Leuw, Cather/Parsons,**

**Washington, D.C.** Submitted to Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

SHPO-ID: MARO-DE-02 Source: Report

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (6), DRAFT; PROJECT NEVER FINISHED, 77.03.04.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43262**

**Other Document Type**

**Athan, Jean**

**1978 House Study: Achmester Farm.** University of Delaware student paper--donated report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [MIDDLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1870-1880 (5), 1630-1730+/- (5), EXPLORATION AND FRONTIER SETTLEMENT (1), HISTORIC FARMSTEAD (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION AND EARLY URBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 430**

**Report Series**

**Bachman, David C. and Jay F. Custer**

**1983 Phase II Archaeological Investigations at Three Prehistoric Sites: 7NC-E-43, 7NC-E-45 and 7NC-D-75, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 25. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), LITHICS (0), CHRISTIAN RIVER (4), EARLY WOODLAND (2), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-SUB-REGI (1)

**Document No.: 43029**

**Report Series**

**Bachman, David C., David J. Grettler, and Jay F. Custer**

**1988 Phase I Archaeological Survey of the Early Action Segment of the Route 13 Corridor, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, Vol. 69. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 6500 B.C. - A.D. 1600 (5), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), C. 1770 - C. 1940 (5), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6)

**Document No.: 43041**

**Report Series**

**Bachman, David C., and Jay F. Custer**

**1988 Final Archaeological Investigations of the Newport-Gap Pike (Route 41) Corridor, Wilmington and Western Railroad to Washington Avenue, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 65. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), ROUTE 41 (6), 79.01.29.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), DWELLING (0), RAILROAD STATION (0), C. A.D. 1870 - C. 1980 (5)

**Document No.: 43216**

**Report Series**

**Bachman, David C., and Wade P. Catts**

**1990 Final Archaeological Investigations of the Lafferty Lane Cemetery 7K-D-11, State Route 1 Relief Corridor, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 80. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), FAMILY CEMETERY (1), HISTORIC (5), 1760-1840 (5)

**Document No.: 470**

**Unpublished Report**

**Barnekov, Timothy K. and John E. Caron**

**1980 Quaker Hill: Reinvestment Displacement in an Historic District.** UD College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-09716-009. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (1), HISTORIC PRESERVATION POLICY (7), HISTORIC (5),

SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), SPECIAL PLANNING/MANAGEMENT STUDY (1), HISTORIC OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPECIFIC (1), 10-09716-009 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 471 Unpublished Report**

**Barnekov, Timothy K. and John E. Caron**

**1981 Neighborhood Change in the Quaker Hill Historic District.** UD College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (1), HOUSEHOLDS (1), LAND USE (1), HISTORIC (5),

ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1),

STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), SPECIAL PLANNING/MANAGEMENT STUDY (1)

**Document No.: 43259 Unpublished Report**

**Baron, Randal**

**1984 Cultural Resource Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural resources in Browntown/Hedgeville.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-837102-002.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: 10-837102-002 (HPF GRANT #) (6), WILMINGTON RIVERFRONT AREAS (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43381 Unpublished Report**

**Baron, Randal**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in the Bancroft Parkway Area.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-837102-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Keywords: 10-837102-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), ROCKFORD PARK (1),

N-1446 (1), KENTMERE PARKWAY (1), N-5119 (1), BANCROFT MILLS (1), N-3646

(1), KENTMERE PARKWAY BOUNDARY INCREASE (1), N-1566 (1), WAWASET PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), N-10276 (1), COLUMBUS INN (1), N-1542 (1), N-9322

(1), GIBRALTAR (1), N-9075 (1), GOODSTAY (1), N-528 (1), 2019-2021

DELAWARE AVENUE (1), N-9238 (1), 2023-2025 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), N-9239

(1), 2301 FIELD ROAD (1), N-8886 (1), 2325 16TH STREET (1), N-9084 (1),

HUBER BREAD FACTORY (1), N-9331 (1), PARKWAY APARTMENTS (1), N-9116 (1),

ST. ANN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (1), N-1877 (1), ST. ANN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL (1), N-1878 (1),

VISITATION CONVENT (1), N-9296 (1), WOODLAWN TRUSTEES BUILDING (1), N-9052 (1), WEST 18TH

STREET (1), N-1874 (1), N-9029 (1), N-9225 (1), N-9224 (1), N-9223 (1), N-9206 (1), N-9205 (1), N-9204 (1), N-9203

(1), N-9202 (1), N-9201 (1), N-9200 (1), N-9199 (1), N-9194 (1), N-9195 (1), N-9105 (1), N-9196 (1), N-9197 (1), N-9198

(1), N-9207 (1), N-9208 (1), N-9209 (1), N-9210 (1), N-9211 (1), N-9212 (1), N-9213 (1), N-9214 (1), N-9215 (1),

N-9216 (1), N-9217 (1), RED OAK ROAD (1), N-9009 (1), N-9012 (1), N-9061 (1), N-9062 (1), N-9063 (1), N-9064 (1),

N-9065 (1), N-9019 (1), N-9268 (1), N-9269 (1), N-9270 (1), N-9010

(1), N-9273 (1), N-9274 (1), N-9275 (1), N-9276 (1), N-9018 (1), N-9020 (1), N-9219 (1), N-9248 (1), N-9249 (1), N-9250

(1), N-9251 (1), N-9011 (1), N-9255 (1), N-9256 (1), N-9257 (1), N-9258 (1), N-9259 (1), N-9260 (1), N-9266 (1), N-9252

(1), N-9267 (1), N-8986 (1), N-9253 (1), N-9254 (1), N-9280 (1), N-9281 (1), N-9291 (1), N-9286 (1), N-9271 (1), N-9272

(1), N-9337 (1), N-9277 (1), N-9278 (1), N-9279 (1), N-9282 (1), N-9285

(1), N-9287 (1), N-9283 (1), N-9288 (1), N-9284 (1), N-9289 (1), N-9290  
(1), RISING SUN LANE (1), N-0937 (1), N-9038 (1), N-9039 (1), N-9040 (1), N-9041 (1), N-9042 (1), N-9035 (1),  
N-9034 (1), N-9036 (1), N-8857 (1), BRECK'S MILL (1), HENRY CLAY VILLAGE (1), N-333 (1)

**Document No.: 460** **Unpublished Report**

**Barrett, Joan C. and Roy H. Lopata**

**1983 Historic Buildings of Newark, Delaware.** Newark Planning Department, Newark, DE. Submitted to Conservation Advisory Commission, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (1), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), NON-HABS STRUCTURE INVENTORY (1)

**Document No.: 452** **Report Series**

**Barse, William P.**

**1985 Phase I & II Archeological Investigations of the Rt. 141 - Centre Road Corridor, Rt. 2 - Kirkwood Highway to Rt. 52 - Kennett Pike, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 35. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [ELSMERE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), LITHICS (0), LITTLE MILL CREEK (4), 19TH CENTURY TENANCY (1), MIDDLE ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43057** **Unpublished Report**

**Basalik, Kenneth J., Ann R. Brown, and Alan Tabachnick**

**1988 Data Recovery Excavations South Christina Relief, New Castle County, Delaware - Historic Component (2 vols.).** CHRS, Inc., Chester, PA. Submitted to New Castle County Department of Public Works, Newark, DE. Contract No. PS-85-12. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 84.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), SOUTH CHRISTIANA INTERCEPTOR (6), DWELLING (0), OUTBUILDING (0), C. A.D. 1770-C. 1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43058** **Unpublished Report**

**Basalik, Kenneth J., Ann R. Brown, Christopher Dore, and Thomas Lewis**

**1987 South Christina Relief - Location & Identification/Intensive Survey of the South Christina Interceptor, New Castle County, Delaware.** CHRS, Inc., Brookhaven, PA. Submitted to New Castle County Department of Public Works, Newark, DE. Contract No. PS-85-12. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), MICRO-BAND BASE CAMP (0), DWELLING (0), 84.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), SOUTH CHRISTIANA INTERCEPTOR (6), C. 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1500 (5), C. A.D. 1800 -C. 1850 (5)

**Document No.: 43208**

**Unpublished Report**

**Baumgardt, Kenneth**

**1990 Phase II Archaeological Survey of Locus B of the Collins Farmstead (7S-G-95) at the Proposed Long Neck Sanitary Sewer District, Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, Delaware. Submitted to Kidde Consultants, Inc., Newark, Delaware. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 86.10.10.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), TENANT-OCCUPIED DOMESTIC COMPLEX

(1), HISTORIC (5), NINETEENTH CENTURY FARMSTEAD (5), COLLINS FARMSTEAD (1)

**Document No.: 472**

**Unpublished Report**

**Beauchamp, Donald R., Sidney Scott, III, and E. Chesson, Jr.**

**1984 Historical Bridge Survey of Kent & Sussex Counties, Delaware.** UD Civil Engineering Department, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-83-7102-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), HISTORIC (5), TECHNOLOGY (1), ARCHITECTURE

(1), HAER INVENTORY CARD (1), ENGINEERING STRUCTURE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-SUB- (1),

10-83-7102-003 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC

BRIDGE SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43157**

**Unpublished Report**

**Becker/Morgan Architects**

**1993 Feasibility Study Downtown Delmar: North Pennsylvania Avenue, Delmar, Delaware-Maryland.** Becker/Morgan Architects. Submitted to Town Manager, Town of Delmar, 100 S. Penna. Ave, Delmar, DE-MD. Contract No. 10-92-70078-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [DELMAR] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-92-70078-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), DOWNTOWN

REVITALIZATION (7), ADAPTIVE REUSE (7), 19TH CENTURY ARCHITECTURE (5),

20TH CENTURY ARCHITECTURE (5)

**Document No.: 43037**

**Report Series**

**Beidleman, D. Katharine, Wade P. Catts, and Jay F. Custer**

**1986 Final Archaeological Excavations at Block 1191, Wilmington.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 39. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: CERAMIC ANALYSIS (1), HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (1), FAUNAL ANALYSIS (1), FLORAL ANALYSIS (1), 77.03.04.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), WILMINGTON

PARKING GARAGE (6), PRIVY (0), TRASH PIT (0), C. A.D. 1770 - C. 1820 (5),

C. A.D. 1875 - C. 1910 (5)

**Document No.: 43034**

**Report Series**

**Benenson, Carol A., and Mark A. Bower**

**1987 Architectural Investigation of the U. S. Route 13 Relief Route, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Historic Architectural Series, No. 55. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL ASSESSMENT (1), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6), DWELLING (0), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), CHURCH (0), SCHOOL (0), SERVICE STATION (0), BLACKSMITH SHOP (0), STORE (0), HOTEL (0), C. AD 1750-1930 (5)

**Document No.: 43151**

**Unpublished Report**

**Bensinger, Trish**

**1987 Cultural Resource Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in the Northwest Analysis Area.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-CLG. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-86-10203-CLG (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), WILMINGTON ARCHITECTURE (7), URBAN SURVEY (7)

**Document No.: 43271**

**Unpublished Report**

**Benton, Peter, Philip Scott, Dominique Hawkins, Melissa Cicetti, and Gwendolyn Gatto**

**1992 Design Standards and Guidelines for the City of Dover Historic District Zone.** John Milner Associates, West Chester, PA.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-07. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Outline of Planning Requirements

Keywords: 10-92-70078-07 (HPF GRANT #) (6), MAIN STREET USA (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43154**

**Unpublished Report**

**Berge, Ronald, Karen Metheny, and Kenneth J. Basalik**

**1991 Phase I Archaeological Survey: Tybouts Corner Landfill, New Castle County, Delaware.** Cultural Heritage Research Services, Inc., North Wales, PA. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [TYBOUTS CORNER] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 90.06.08.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 19TH CENTURY FEATURES (1)

**Document No.: 43276**

**Unpublished Report**

**Besecker, Peter D., Patricia A. Maley, and Debra Campagnari**

**1997 Baynard Boulevard: City Historic District Design Guidelines.** Wilmington Dept. of Planning & Development, Wilmington, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Planning/Management Study  
Keywords: 10-91-60118-02 (HPF GRANT #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER  
ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43335** **Unpublished Report**  
**Besecker, Peter D., Patricia A. Maley, and Debra Campagnari Martin**

**1997 Quaker Hill: City Historic District Design Guidelines.** Wilmington Dept. of Planning & Development, Wilmington, DE.  
Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-91-60118-02 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43134** **Unpublished Report**  
**Bevan, Bruce**

**1981 Ground-Penetrating Radar Survey at Dickinson Mansion. Geosight, Pitman, NJ.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), DICKENSON MANSION (1), CA. 1740 (1), ST. JONES RIVER (4), HISTORIC FARMSTEAD (1), RADAR TESTING (1)

**Document No.: 43118** **Unpublished Report**  
**Black, David R., Vivienne F. Lasky, Stewart J. Rafert, and Catherine L. Turrill**

**1975 Wilmington Survey Report.** Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-75-00037. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-75-00037 (HPF GRANT) (6), WILMINGTON SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43319** **Unpublished Report**  
**Blume, Cara (compiler)**

**1993 Source Materials for Archaeological Studies: For Grades 5 through 8.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-93-80002-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-93-80002-04 (HPF GRANT #) (6)

**Document No.: 43098** **Unpublished Report**  
**Blume, Cara Lee, Cherie A. Clark, and Meril Dunn**

**1990 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Brandywine Creek State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-89-40155-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Identification Study, Other

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1),  
AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), OUTBUILDING (0), BRANDYWINE CREEK STATE PARK (6), 10-89-40155-001  
(HPF GRANT) (6), MILL RACE (0), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), STANDING BUILDING ASSESSMENT (1),  
MANAGEMENT PLAN (1)

**Document No.: 43108 Unpublished Report**

**Blume, Cara Lee, and Cherie A. Clark**

**1992 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Thompson Island Preserve.** Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Env. Control. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-91-60118-04 (HPF GRANT) (6),  
PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), INLAND BAYS (4), BURIALS (0), MACRO-BAND  
BASE CAMP (0), CULTURAL RESOURCES PLANNING (1), WOLFE NECK CERAMICS (3), NASSAWANGO  
CERAMICS (3), COULBOURN CERAMICS (3), WILGUS CERAMICS (3), MOCKLEY CERAMICS (3), HELL  
ISLAND CERAMICS (3), TOWNSEND CERAMICS (3), CONTRACTING STEM POINTS (3), TRIANGLE POINTS (3)

**Document No.: 43327 Unpublished Report**

**Blume, Cara Lee**

**1993 Outline: Archaeological Resources Protection.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological General Considerations

Keywords: 10-92-70078-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), EDUCATION (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43428 Unpublished Report**

**Blume, Cara Lee, Cherie A. Clark, and Michael Scholl**

**1993 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Killens Pond State Park.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Special Planning/Management Study

Keywords: 10-92-70078-04 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), 7K-E-95 (1), 7K-E-3 (1), 7K-E-152 (1), PREHISTORIC (5),  
SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), CONTACT SITE (1), ROULETTE-DECORATED PIPE (2), K-719 (1), K-713 (1),  
K-4984 (1), K-711 (1), 7K-E-92 (1), K-712 (1), 7K-E-93 (1), K-718 (1), 7K-E-94 (1), K-715 (1), 7K-E-96 (1), K-714 (1),  
7K-E-97 (1), K-717 (1), 7K-E-98 (1), K-5433 (1), 7K-E-138 (1), K-5450 (1), 7K-E-154 (1), K-5641 (1), 7K-E-162 (1),  
K-5642 (1), 7K-E-163 (1), K-5685 (1), 7K-E-164 (1), K-6685 (1), 7K-E-181 (1), K-6684 (1), 7K-E-182 (1), K-6698 (1),  
7K-E-183 (1), K-6699 (1), 7K-E-184 (1), K-6701 (1), 7K-E-185 (1), K-6702 (1), 7K-E-186 (1), K-5687 (1), 7K-E-165 (1),  
K-6700 (1)

**Document No.: 43387** **Unpublished Report**

**Bower, Mark A. and Martin B. Abbot**

**1992 National Register Eligibility Study: Lancaster Pike (Route 48) between Routes 141 & 41, New Castle County, Delaware.**

KFS Historic Preservation Group, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 88.08.16.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), HIGHFIELD (1), MASONIC HOME OF DELAWARE (1), N-12910 (1), LIMERICK (1), N-505 (1), STILLEY HOUSE (1), JAMES ARMOR HOUSE (1), N-506 (1), LEWIS MILLER HOUSE (1), N-4075 (1), CHANDLER HOUSE (1), N-12080 (1), LETDOWN (1), N-12685 (1), BRIEDABLIK (1), N-12086 (1), OAK HILL INN (1), N-507 (1), N-508 (1), COFFEE RUN MISSION (1), N-272 (1), WILMINGTON & WESTERN RAILROAD (1), N-4091 (1), BARKER HOUSE (1), N-12082 (1), WHITMAN/CLARK COMPLEX (1), N-10081 (1), RED BARN (1), N-10937 (1), LOVEVILLE POST OFFICE (1), N-12085 (1), WILLIAM JORDAN HOUSE (1), N-12084 (1), BRIDGE 139 (1), N-12574 (1), BRIDGE 140 (1), N-12575 (1), BRIDGE 138 (1), N-12081 (1), OAK HILL SCHOOL HOUSE (1), N-12083 (1), N-12079 (1), TAYLOR TENANT HOUSE (1), N-12078 (1), N-12077 (1)

**Document No.: 43033** **Report Series**

**Bowers, Martha H.**

**1986 Architectural Investigation of the Route 7 North Corridor Milltown to Pa. State Line, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 48. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY & ASSESSMENT (1), 84.02.28.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), TAVERN (0), DWELLING (0), BARN (0), ROUTE 7 NORTH (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43035** **Report Series**

**Bowers, Martha H.**

**1988 Architectural Investigations on State Route 7: U.S. Route 13 to Interstate 95 and at Milltown, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, Vol. 57. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [MILLTOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL ASSESSMENT (1), 84.02.28.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 80.08.01.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 7 NORTH (6), ROUTE 7 SOUTH (6), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), MILL (0), DWELLING (0)

**Document No.: 43039** **Report Series**

**Bowers, Martha H.**

**1987 Architectural Investigations of the Route 896 Corridor, Summit Bridge to SR 4, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 53. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL SURVEY (1), ARCHITECTURAL ASSESSMENT (1),  
81.07.06.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 896 (6), C. A.D. 1770 - C. 1925 (5)

**Document No.: 43260 Unpublished Report**

**Bridges, Sarah T.**

**1997 Management Summary, Archaeological Resources Reconnaissance: Draper-Dickinson Enterprises Farm, 800-Foot Tile Cut, Dover, Kent County, Delaware, April 25-May 2, 1997.** Natural Resources Conservation Service. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural

Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 96.09.13.04 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1680 - 1690 (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), BRICK KILN (1), CAESAR RODNEY (1)

**Document No.: 43379 Unpublished Report**

**Briggs, Robert and Alan Hawk**

**1983 Cultural Resource Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in Midtown Brandywine Analysis**

**Area.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-837102-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-837102-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43299 Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara Wojcik, Susan**

**1997 Where were the Women?: Women and Historic Places in New Castle County, DE.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: 10-96-11007-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), WILMINGTON NEW CENTURY CLUB (1), 1880-1940 (5), WOMEN'S COLLEGE (1), PROGRESSIVE ERA (1), HAGLEY MUSEUM (1), DEER PARK (1), HOWARD HIGH SCHOOL (1), ANNIE JUMP CANNON HOUSE (1), EMILY BISSEL HOSPITAL (1), GIBRALTAR (1), FRAWLEY STADIUM (1)

**Document No.: 43163 Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan, Caroline Fisher, and Valerie Cesna**

**1993 Reconnaissance-Level Architectural Survey of Marshallton and Vicinity, Christiana and Mill Creek Hundreds, New Castle County, Delaware.** New Castle Co. Dept. of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [MARSHALLTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study, New Area Study/Reconnaissance Study, Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-92-70078-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), PRESERVATION PLANNING - NCCDP (6), HISTORIC (5), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), C. A.D. 1850 - 1945 (5), MILL (1)

**Document No.: 43197** **Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan, and Valerie Cesna**

**1994 Intensive-level Architectural Survey of the Village of North St. Georges, Red Lion Hundred.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-93-00002-01.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [ST. GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-93-00002-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1830-1880 (5),  
TRANSPORTATION (1), C & D CANAL (1), RETAILING/WHOLESALE (1)

**Document No.: 43198** **Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan, and Valerie Cesna**

**1994 Reconnaissance-level Architectural Survey: Pencader Hundred Update, New Castle County, Delaware.** New Castle County Department of Planning. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-93-80002-01.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: New Area Study/Reconnaissance Study

Keywords: 10-93-80002-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1700-1800 (5),  
AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), FINNISH COMMUNITY (1), 1920-1940 (5),  
1880-1940 (5)

**Document No.: 43244** **Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan**

**1995 Evaluation-Level Architectural Survey: The Cedars, Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-94-90087-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), SUBURBANIZATION (1), N-13432 THRU  
N-13506 (THE CEDARS) (1), 1901-PRESENT (5), VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43312** **Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan, and Valerie Cesna**

**1996 How to Research the History of Your Home in New Castle County.** New Castle County Department of Planning, New Castle, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-94-90087-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43300** **Unpublished Report**

**Brizzolara, Susan**

**1997 Local Lore Badge: Focus on Women and their Historical Places in New Castle County, Delaware.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special History Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43137** **Unpublished Report**

**Bromberg, Francine W.**

**1988 Archaeological Resources Management Plan, Volume II: Block-by-Block Archaeological Analysis of the Waterfront**

**Management Unit.** Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-87-20097-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN (6), 10-87-20097-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), WATERFRONT MANAGEMENT (1), CHRISTINA RIVER (4), BRANDYWINE CREEK (4)

**Document No.: 449** **Unpublished Report**

**Brown, Ann R. and Kenneth J. Basalik**

**1983 Archaeological and Historic Survey of the Gravelly Run Tax Ditch, Upper Chester River Watershed, Kent County, Delaware.**

CHRS, Inc., P.O. Box 1154, Brookhaven, PA. Submitted to USDA Soil Conservation Service, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: [HARTLY] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 77.03.07.01 (6), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), BLACKISTON WILDLIFE AREA (7)

**Document No.: 43024** **Report Series**

**Brown, Ann R., Kenneth J. Basalik, and Alan Tabachnick**

**1990 Investigations of Cultural Resources, Delaware Route 273, DE Route 7 to US Route 13, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 76. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study, Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 85.08.24.04 (SHPO REF. #) (6), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), CHURCH (0), DWELLING (0), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), C. A.D. 1825-1925 (5), ROUTE 273 (RT. 7 TO RT. 13) (6)

**Document No.: 43461** **Report Series**

**Brown, Ann R.**

**1982 Historic Ceramic Typology with Principal Dates of Manufacture and Descriptive Characteristics for Identification, DelDOT Archeology Series 15.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 15. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: CHINESE PORCELAIN (1), HISTORIC (5), STONEWARE (1), EARTHENWARE (1), CREAMWARE (1), PEARLWARE (1), WHITEWARE (1), IRONSTONE (1), REDWARE (1)

**Document No.: 43401** **Unpublished Report**  
**Brown, Morton**

**1984 Introductory Manuscript: HABS Catalog for Delaware.** UD College of Urban Affairs, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-84-8516-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-84-8516-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43140** **Unpublished Report**  
**Bruff, Gary W.**

**1989 Management Plan for White Clay Creek Mill Sites, 1830-1880.** UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 19TH CENTURY MILL SITES (1), WHITE CLAY CREEK (4)

**Document No.: 43374** **Unpublished Report**  
**Burks, Sarah L. and Kristi L. Gruessing**

**1994 DRAFT REPORT: A Partial Survey of Rehoboth Beach--Architectural Survey Report.** Delaware State Historic Preservation Office, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-94-90087-00 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43101** **Unpublished Report**

**Callahan, Mary Helen, Rebecca Siders, and Susan Mulchahey**

**1990 National Register and Baltimore Hundred.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: RURAL DWELLINGS (0), FARM COMPLEXES (0), OUTBUILDINGS (0), ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (1), HISTORIC (5), 10-89-40154-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), BALTIMORE HUNDRED NR SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 409** **Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Kevin W. Cunningham, and Jay F. Custer**

**1983 Archaeological Investigations at the Welsh Tract School, District No. 54, Newark, New Castle County,**

**Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 22. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), DELAWARE BAY (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), N-5274 (1),

**Document No.: 481** **Unpublished Report**

**Catts, Wade P., Ellis C. Coleman, and Jay F. Custer**

**1983 Cultural Resources Study and Management Plan for Fort Delaware State Park.** UD Dept. of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs. Contract No. 10-83-12370-006. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [DELAWARE CITY] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PEA PATCH ISLAND (4), INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM (7), DELAWARE RIVER (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), UDCAR FORT DELAWARE STATE PARK (6), 10-83-12370-006 (HPF GRANT) (6), 10-82-12166-006 (HPF GRANT) (6), Fort (0), 1815 - 1950 (5)

**Document No.: 43030** **Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., and David C. Bachman**

**1987 Final Archaeological Investigations of the Glatz Site, Route 7 North, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 60. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 84.02.28.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), DWELLING (0), WELL (0), ROUTE 7 NORTH (6), C. AD 1850-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43031** **Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Mark Shaffer, and Jay F. Custer**

**1986 Phase I & II Archaeological Investigations of the Route 7 North Corridor, Milltown to the Pennsylvania State Line, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 47. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 84.02.28.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 7 NORTH (6), TAVERN (0), DWELLING (0), BLACKSMITH SHOP (0), STABLE (0), TENANT DWELLING (0), MICRO-BAND BASE CAMP (0), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), HOCKESSIN VALLEY (4), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43038**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Jay Hodny, and Jay F. Custer**

**1989 "The Place at Christeen": Final Archaeological Investigations of the Patterson Lane Site Complex, Christiana, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 74. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 80.08.01.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 7 SOUTH (6), DWELLING (0), STORE (0), TENANT DWELLING (0), WELL (0), C. A.D. 1720 - C. 1760 (5), C. A.D. 1780 - 1919 (5), C. A.D. 1820 - 1968 (5)

**Document No.: 43048**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Lauralee Rappleye-Marsett, Jay F. Custer, Kevin Cunningham, and Jay Hodny**

**1988 Final Archaeological Investigations of the Route 7 South Corridor, Route 13 to I-95, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 58. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), RT. 7 SOUTH (6), 80.08.01.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), BASE CAMP (0), CHURCH (0), DWELLING (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), PROCESSING SITE (0)

**Document No.: 43166**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Jay F. Custer, and Angela Hoseth**

**1991 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Planning Study of the Proposed Sussex East-West Corridor, Delaware Routes 404/18 and 9, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 86. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 89.03.01.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43218**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., and Jay F. Custer**

**1990 Tenant Farmers, Stone Masons, and Black Laborers: Final Archaeological Investigations of the Thomas Williams Site, Glasgow, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 82. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [GLASGOW] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 81.07.06.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER PROPERTY (1), PREHISTORIC (5), LATE PALEO-INDIAN (5), WOODLAND I (5), 7000 BC-AD 1600 (5), AD1792-1846 (5), AD 1846-1875 (5), AD 1887-1920 (5)

**Document No.: 43220**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Jay Hodny, Mara Guttman, and Keith R. Doms**

**1994 Archaeology of Rural Artisans: Final Investigations at the Mermaid Blacksmith and Wheelwright Shop Sites, State Route 7--Limestone Road, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 110. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 84.02.28.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), MERMAID TAVERN  
BLACKSMITH SHOP (7NC-D-106B) (1), MERMAID TAVERN WHEEKWRIGHT SHOP  
(7NC-D-106C) (1), BALL FAMILY (1), WALKER FAMILY (1), AD 1801-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43225**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Jay F. Custer, Jo Ann E. Jamison, Michael D. Scholl, and Karen Iplenski**

**1995 Final Archaeological Investigations at the William Strickland Plantation Site (7K-A-117), A Mid-Eighteenth Century Farmstead, State Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation

Archaeology Series, No. 119. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 83.12.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), MANNEE-CAHOON HOUSE  
SITE (6), NR ELIGIBILITY (7), BELMONT HALL (6), COLONIAL FARMSTEAD (1),  
COLONIAL FOODWAYS (1)

**Document No.: 43294**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Jay Hodny, and Jay F. Custer**

**1989 Phase I & II Archaeological Investigations of Old Baltimore Pike from Four Seasons Parkway to the Christiana Bypass, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 71. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: STATE FUNDED REPORT (7), DEL DOC 30.189 (7), PREHISTORIC (5),  
HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), STUART FOREST SITE (1),  
7NC-D-137 (1), ARCHAIC (5), WOODLAND I (5), 6500 BC-AD 1000 (5), DEHORTY  
SITE (1), 7NC-D-124 (1), AGRICULTURE (1), HISTORIC FARMSTEAD (1), 83.04.26.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43315**

**Report Series**

**Catts, Wade P., Scott C. Watson, Dawn Cheshaek, Daniel Bailey, and Jay F. Custer**

**1994 Archaeological Planning Survey of Selected Portions of the Proposed East-West Corridor, Delaware Routes 404/18 and 9, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 115. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 89.03.01.01 (SHOP REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5),  
ARCHAIC (5), WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5), 7500 BC-AD 1600 (5), WILGUS  
CERAMIC (3), NASSAWANGO (3), HELL ISLAND (3), COULBOURN (3), WOLFE NECK (3), PROCUREMENT  
SITES (1), BASE CAMP SITES (1), UNITY FORGE (1), COLLINS POND (1), 19TH CENTURY FARMSTEAD (1)

**Document No.: 43362**

**Other Document Type**

**Catts, Wade P.**

**1989 John Bowen Site Survey and Identification.** Donated Report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [GLASGOW] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 7NC-D-155 (1), N-12128 (1), HERMITAGE (1)

**Document No.: 43291**

**Report Series**

**Cavallo, John E., Amy Friedlander, and Martha H. Bowers**

**1988 Cultural Resource Assessment, Hares Corner Interchange, U.S. Route 13 and SR 40, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 59. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [HARES CORNER] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: COTTAGE FARM HOUSE (1), WALNUT COTTAGE (1), WALNUT HILL (1),  
HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), 85.03.06.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43131 Unpublished Report**

**Cesna, Valerie**

**1989 Claymont Architectural Survey Project.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-88-30005-002 (HPF GRANT) (6), NCCPO  
CLAYMONT SURVEY (CLG) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43192 Other Document Type**

**Cesna, Valerie**

**1992 Restoration of the Rankin House.** Request for proposal--donated survey.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)  
Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 1731-1820 (5), 1820-PRESENT (1), HISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS  
(1), MILL INDUSTRY (1)

**Document No.: 43366 Unpublished Report**

**Cesna, Valerie**

**1997 Historic Village Planning Study.** New Castle County Department of Planning, New Castle, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Advertisement, Other, Special Planning/Management Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-01 (HPR GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43438 Unpublished Report**

**Cesna, Valerie**

**1987 Survey Report: Town of Elsmere.** New Castle County Department of Planning, New Castle, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-86-10202-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [ELSMERE] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Field Reconnaissance, Intensive  
Keywords: 10-86-10202-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), PRE 1945 (5), BEERS (1), HOPKINS (1), JOSHUA T.  
HEALD (1), WILMINGTON WHEEL COMPANY (1), PRICE (1), N-371 (1), STIDHAM HOUSE (1), FORMAN HOUSE  
(1), N-365 (1), N-370 (1), N-11825 (1), BAIST (1), N-11740 (1), N-11966 (1), N-11735 (1), N-11741 (1), N-11742 (1),  
N-11743 (1), N-11747 (1), N-11758 (1), N-11768 (1), N-11946 (1), N-11949 (1), N-11950 (1), N-11953 (1), N-11960 (1),  
URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES  
(1)

**Document No.: 410** **Unpublished Report**

**Charles T. Main, Inc. (Compiler)**

**1974 Master Plan Report: White Clay Creek State Park, New Castle County, Delaware.** Charles T. Main, Inc., Boston MA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Environ. Control. Contract No. 550970. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (7), LENI-LENAPE INDIANS (1), NO RESOURCES (0), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION GUIDE (1)

**Document No.: 43107** **Unpublished Report**

**Chase, Susan Mulchahey, David L. Ames, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1992 Suburbanization in the Vicinity of Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-1950+/-: A Historic Context.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture and Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-07. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (1), CULTURAL RESOURCES PLANNING (1), 10-91-60118-07 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC CONTEXT ON SUBURBANIZATION (6)

**Document No.: 43411** **Other Document Type**

**Chase, Susan Mulchahey**

**1991 Christina River Project Area: Land Use Notes and Historical Highlights.** Donated Report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDY (1), HARLAN & HOLLINGSWORTH (1), DRAVO CORPORATION (1)

**Document No.: 43388** **Unpublished Report**

**City of Wilmington Department of Planning & Development**

**1999 DRAFT REPORT: Market Street: City Historic District Design Guidelines.** Wilmington Dept. of Planning & Development, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-91-60118-02 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), MARKET STREET MALL (1)

**Document No.: 43257** **Unpublished Report**

**City of Wilmington Office of Planning**

**1990 Heritage and Preservation Education Workbook, June 1990.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-89-40154-002 (6), HISTORIC (5), EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43148 Unpublished Report**

**Clancey, Lee Ann**

**1979 201-225 East Front Street and the Terminal Snack Bar.** City of Wilmington. Submitted to UNK. Contract No. UNK.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC STRUCTURES (1), RAILWAY STATIONS (1)

**Document No.: 43251 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie**

**1996 FY 1995 Survey Report: Archaeological Investigations at the Charles Tilton Site (7K-E-162) at Killens Pond State Park.**

Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No.

10-95-10068-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 10-95-10068-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5),

FREEDMAN FARMSTEADS (1), CA. 1805 (5), WOODLAND II (5), CONTACT PERIOD (5)

**Document No.: 43130 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A., and Michael D. Scholl**

**1995 Nanticoke Wildlife Area Reconnaissance Survey, Division of Fish & Wildlife, Cultural Resources Study, FY '94 Survey**

**Report.** Dept of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract

No. 10-94-90087-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PREHISTORIC SETTLEMENT (1),

10-94-90087-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), ARCHAIC PERIOD (5), WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5)

**Document No.: 43167 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1993 Assawoman Bay Wildlife Area Reconnaissance Survey Fish and Wildlife Cultural Resources Study.** DNREC, Division of Parks

& Recreation, Kings Highway,DoverDE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No.

10-92-70078-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling, Testing/Limited Excavation

Keywords: 10-92-70078-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), WOODLAND I (5),

WOODLAND II (5), TOWNSEND CERAMICS (3), COULBOURNE CERAMICS (3), WILGUS CERAMICS (3), MOCKLEY CERAMICS (3), PROCUREMENT SITES (1), PRESERVATION PLANNING (6), ASSAWOMAN BAY (4), PROCUREMENT SITE (0),

**Document No.: 43179 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A., and Michael D. Scholl**

**1994 Assawoman Bay Wildlife Area Reconnaissance Survey: FY 1992-1993 Survey Report.** DNREC, Division of Parks &

Recreation, Dover, DE 19903. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE.

Contract No. 10-93-80002-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling

Keywords: 10-93-80002-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 1900- (5), WOODLAND I (2), WOODLAND II (2), LOW INTENSITY EXPLOITATION (1), TEMPORARY PROCUREMENT CAMPS (1), WOLFE NECK (3), COULBOURN (3), WILGUS (3), NASSAWANGO (3), DELMARVA ADENA COMPLEX (2), MOCKLEY (3), CAREY COMPLEX (2), CCC (1), SLAVE OCCUPATION SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43228 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1995 Excavation of the 1874 Rodman Gun Mount in the Northeast Bastion of Fort Delaware State Park Park.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE.

Contract No. 10-94-90087-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 10-94-90087-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43229 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1995 Archaeological Investigations at the Stoney Run Site on the Cauffiel Tract of Bellevue State Park: Division of Parks and Recreation Cultural Resources Study, FY 1994 Survey Report.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 10-94-90087-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), 7NC-C-12 (STONEY RUN SITE) (6), HISTORIC (5), SWEDISH HOMESTEAD (1), NATIVE AMERICAN VILLAGE (1)

**Document No.: 43232 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1995 Bellevue Bikepath: DNREC Memorandum.** DE Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control,Dover. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 10-94-90087-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), NO ARTIFACTS (0)

**Document No.: 43233 Unpublished Report**

**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1995 Ted Harvey Conservation Area Impoundment Site, Buckaloo Tract Mitigation Plan.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 93.12.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PALEO-INDIAN PERIOD (5), 8000-7000 BC (5), KIRK-LIKE POINT (2)

**Document No.: 43234** **Unpublished Report**  
**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1995 Delaware's Coastal Site Inventory.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies, Other  
Keywords: 10-94-90087-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), SPILL/CLEAN-UP SENSITIVE COASTAL SITES (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43240** **Unpublished Report**  
**Clark, Cherie A., and Cara Lee Blume**

**1990 Archaeological Monitoring of OMWM Construction, Primehook Wildlife Refuge, 1989-1990 Interim Report.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: PALEO-INDIAN PERIOD (5), 8000 BC-7000 BC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), 92.07.17.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43250** **Unpublished Report**  
**Clark, Cherie A.**

**1996 1995 Archaeological Investigations at the Stoney Run Site on the Cauffiel Tract of Bellevue State Park: Division of Parks and Recreation Cultural Resources Study, FY 1995 Survey Report.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), 7NC-C-12 (STONEY RUN SITE) (6), SWEDISH HOMESTEAD (1), NATIVE AMERICAN VILLAGE (1)

**Document No.: 43330** **Unpublished Report**  
**Clark, Cherie A. and Dawn K. Corbett**

**1998 FY 1997 Survey Report: Archaeological Investigations at the Charles Tilton Site (7K-E-162) at Killens Pond State Park.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [KILLENS POND STATE PARK] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 10-97-12008-04 (6), HISTORIC (5), AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES (1), 1770-1830+/- (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43316** **Unpublished Report**  
**Clifford, Laura and Vincent J. Capone**

**1994 Phase I Marine Cultural Resources Report for Proposed Artificial Reef Sites in Delaware Bay and the Delaware Atlantic Marine Search & Survey, Wilmington, Delaware.** Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)  
Location: KENT (DE), SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 94.02.17.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), SHIPWRECK (1)

**Document No.: 474** **Unpublished Report**

**Cohen, William J. and Chesleigh A. Bonine**

**1969 History, Historic Sites and Buildings of Lewes, Delaware.** William J. Cohen and Associates, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware State Planning Office, Dover, DE. Contract No. Donated Survey. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), PRESERVATION ORGANIZATIONS (7), HISTORIC (5),  
SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE  
OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), NON-HABS STRUCTURE INVENTORY (1)

**Document No.: 482** **Unpublished Report**

**Cohen, William J., Frank R. Selby, Raymond E. Worrall, and Kevin R. Bender**

**1983 Historic American Buildings Survey: Port Mahon Lighthouse, Kent County, Delaware.** William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Storage and Pipeline Co., Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA)

Location: [LITTLE CREEK] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: DELAWARE BAY (4), DEMOLITION PROJECT (7), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC  
(5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND  
GRAPHIC DOCUME (1)

**Document No.: 458** **Unpublished Report**

**Coleman, Ellis and Jay F. Custer**

**1985 Test Excavations of a Potential Vestry Room Location, Barratt's Chapel, Kent County, Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Barratt's Chapel Museum, Little Heaven, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [FREDERICA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (0), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1),  
ARCHITECTURE (1), SPECIAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY (1)

**Document No.: 411** **Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Kevin W. Cunningham, David C. Bachman, Wade P. Catts, and Jay F. Custer**

**1983 Final Archaeological Investigations at the Robert Ferguson/Weber Homestead, East Chestnut Hill Road, Route 4, Ogletown, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 16. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), HISTORIC CERAMICS (0), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (1), TECHNOLOGY (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), N-3902 (1), 7NC-D-93 (1)

**Document No.: 447**

**Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Kevin W. Cunningham, Wade P. Catts, and Jay F. Custer**

**1985 Intensive Archeological Excavations of the Wilson-Slack Agricultural Works Complex, Chestnut Hill Road - Route 4, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 34. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY (0), HISTORIC BUILDING (0), CHRISTIANA RIVER (4), 1825-1849 (5), 1900-1750 (5), 1975-2000 (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (1), TRADE / EXCHANGE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-REGIONAL (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GRAPHIC DOCUMENT (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43001**

**Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Kevin W. Cunningham, Jim O'Connor, Wade P. Catts, and Jay F. Custer**

**1984 Phase III Data Recovery Excavations of the William M. Hawthorn Site (7NC-E-46) New Churchman's Road, Christiana, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 28. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), NEW CHURCHMANS ROAD PROJECT (6), ROCK OVAL/POSSIBLE TENT (0)

**Document No.: 43013**

**Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Angela Hoseth, and Jay F. Custer**

**1987 Phase I and II Archeological Investigations of the Ogletown Interchange Improvements Project Area, Newark, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 61. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [OGLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PROCUREMENT SITE (0), BASE CAMP (0), FARMSTEAD (0), TAVERN (0), TENANT DWELLING (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DELAWARE CHALCEDONY COMPLEX (2), C. 1750 (5), C. 1850-1950 (5), PREHISTORIC (5), RTS. 4, 7, AND 273 (6), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43045**

**Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Angela Hoseth, Jay F. Custer, and Laura Jagers**

**1988 Archaeological Investigations of the Flemings Landing Bridge Replacement, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 64. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WHARF (0), FLEMINGS LANDING BRIDGE (6), 85.11.01.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), MICRO-BAND BASE CAMP (0), DWELLING (0), TENANT DWELLING (0), STORE (0), CANNERY (0), 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1600 (5), C. A.D. 1850 - C. 1925 (5), WAREHOUSE (0)

**Document No.: 43210**

**Report Series**

**Coleman, Ellis C., Wade P. Catts, Angela Hoseth, and Jay F. Custer**

**1990 Final Archaeological Investigations of the John Ruth Inn Site, 7NC-D-126, Red Mill Road and Routes 4 and 273, New Castle**

**County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 77. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), TAVERNS/INNS (1), 1701-1800 (5)

**Document No.: 434 Unpublished Report**

**Commonwealth Associates, Inc. (compiler)**

**1975 Survey of Archaeological, Historical, Scientific and Unique Sites in the Upper Choptank River Watershed. Ph. I: Literature Search; Ph. II: Archaeological Survey; Ph. II(A,B): Historical, Scientific & Unique Sites Reconnaissance (3 vols.).**

Commonwealth Associates, Jackson, MI. Submitted to USDA Soil Conservation Service, College Park, MD. Contract No. PA AG 24 SCS-00089. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: KENT (DE), QUEEN ANNE'S (MD), CAROLINE (MD)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (7), LITHICS (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43306 Unpublished Report**

**Conservation Advisors**

**1997 Cardeau Farm: Evaluation of Approved Subdivision Plans vs. Potential Limited Development Plans.** Kent County Planning Department, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-03. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-96-11007-03 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), HUGHES EARLY MAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL COMPLEX (1)

**Document No.: 43307 Unpublished Report**

**Conservation Advisors**

**1997 Wheel of Fortune: Conceptual Limited Development Plans for Wheel of Fortune.** Kent County Planning Department, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-03. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-96-11007-03 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), 1730-1770 (5), 1770-1830 (5), JOHN CHANCE (1), JOHN HOUSEMAN (1)

**Document No.: 43087** **Unpublished Report**

**Cooperson Breck Associates**

**1979 Odessa Brick Hotel, Its Present Condition, Renovation and Adaptation.** Cooperson Breck Associates, Montchanin, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-09716-014. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [ODESSA] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), BRICK HOTEL - ODESSA (6), 10-79-09716-014 (HPF GRANT) (6), 1822 (5), HOTEL (0)

**Document No.: 43302** **Unpublished Report**

**Corbett, Dawn, and Cherie A. Clark**

**1996 Archaeological Investigations at the Stoney Run Site on the Cauffiel Tract of Belleview State Park.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), STONEY RUN SITE (7NC-C-12) (1), 7NC-C-12 (STONEY RUN SITE) (1), SWEDISH HOMESTEAD (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), NATIVE AMERICAN VILLAGE (1)

**Document No.: 43303** **Unpublished Report**

**Corbett, Dawn K., and Cherie Clark**

**1997 Archaeological Investigations at the Charles Tilton Site, (7K-E-162) at Killens Pond State Park.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), AFRICAN AMERICAN FARMSTEAD (1), 1770-1830 (5)

**Document No.: 43423** **Unpublished Report**

**Cosans-Zebooker, Betty, Edward Heite, Inez Hoffman, Robert Hoffman, and Karyn L. Zatz**

**1992 Archaeological Survey and Data Recovery on Portions of Block 1845 in the City of Wilmington, Delaware (Site 7NC-E-101), 2 Volumes.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Wilmington Dept of Real Estate & Housing, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 90.01.05.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), IRISH IMMIGRANTS (1), SETTLEMENT (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), N-12520 (1), TIMBER ISLAND (1), N-2353 (1), N-2287 (1), N-2289 (1), N-2290 (1), N-2291 (1), 7NC-E-101 (1)

**Document No.: 433** **Unpublished Report**

**Cowin, Verna L., and F.J. Vento**

**1978 Archaeological Survey and Test Excavations in the Upper Nanticoke River Watershed Along the Robbins Tax Ditch and the Cart Branch Tax Ditch, Sussex County, Delaware.** U. Pittsburgh Archaeological Research Program, Pittsburgh PA. Submitted to USDA Soil Conservation Service, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: [ROBBINS] SUSSEX (DE), [CART BRANCH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: LITHICS (0), TAX DITCH PROJECTS (7), EARLY ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), 1750-1900 (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 78.10.18.20 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43322** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, J. Lee**

**1995 Submerged Cultural Resources Investigation, Delaware Atlantic Coast from Cape Henlopen to Fenwick Island.** Dolan Research, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [CAPE HENLOPEN/FENWICK ISLAND] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Underwater Resource/Site Based Work

Keywords: 98.05.27.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), DEWEY BEACH BORROW AREA (1), BETHANY BEACH BORROW AREA (1), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), SEE ALSO 94.04.07.01 (1)

**Document No.: 43353** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, J. Lee and Richard Hunter**

**1997 Phase I Submerged and Shoreline Cultural Resources Investigation, Broadkill Beach, Broadkill Hundred, Sussex County, Delaware.** Dolan Research, Phila., PA/Hunter Research, Trenton, NJ. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [BROADKILL BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Underwater Survey

Keywords: 91.05.07.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), BEACH NOURISHMENT (1), MARITIME ACTIVITY (1), SHIPWRECKS (1)

**Document No.: 43414** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, J. Lee and Richard Hunter**

**1999 Submerged and Shoreline Cultural Resources Investigations Disposal Areas and Selected Target Locations, Delaware River Main Channel Deepening Project, Delaware, New Jersey & Pennsylvania.** Dolan Research, Inc., Phila, PA/Hunter Research, Inc., Trenton, NJ. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 83.01.28.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), REMOTE SENSING (1), LIGHTHOUSE COMPLEX (1), EGG ISLAND POINT (1), HISTORIC (5), SHIPWRECKS (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), AD 1830-1860 (5), EXCELSIOR (1), AD 1880-1892 (5)

**Document No.: 43445** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, J. Lee**

**2001 DRAFT: Phase I Submerged and Shoreline Cultural Resources Investigation, Delaware Atlantic Coast, Rehoboth Beach and Dewey Beach, Sussex County.** Dolan Research, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [REHOBOTH/DEWEY] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 95.11.02.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), REMOTE SENSING (1)

**Document No.: 43170** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, J. Lee, Jr.**

**1992 Aquatic Cultural Resources Investigation, Salem Cove, Delaware River, Salem County, New Jersey, and New Castle County, Delaware.** Dolan Research, Inc, 4425 Osage Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Submitted to Greeley-Polhemus Group, Inc, 105 S. High St, West Chester PA 19382. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Underwater Survey, Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Remote Sensing

Keywords: 89.09.23.09 (SHPO REF. #) (6), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43207** **Unpublished Report**

**Cox, Jr., J. Lee**

**1992 Submerged Cultural Resource Survey: Keystone Cogeneration Plant Project, Delaware River, New Castle County, Delaware & Gloucester County, New Jersey.** Dolan Research, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Keystone Cogeneration Systems, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 91.06.27.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), REMOTE SENSING SURVEY (1)

**Document No.: 43189** **Other Document Type**

**Cross, Marilyn**

**1980 Interaction in Selfconscious and Unselfconscious Societies: Homestead Hall and Cottage Home as Examples.** Report donated by UD American Folk Architecture student.

Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study, Other

Keywords: N-3907 (HOMESTEAD HALL) (1), N-5933 (COTTAGE HOME) (1), HISTORIC(5)

**Document No.: 43190** **Other Document Type**

**Cubit Engineering Limited Historic Resource Consultants**

**1983 Final Report: Historic Sites Survey, Inventory, and Analysis of the Aids to Navigation in the United States Coast Guard, Third District, Volumes I, II & III. Aids to Navigation--DOE,** donated survey.

Fed.Agency: COAST GUARD (CG)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Other

Keywords: AIDS TO NAVIGATION-DOE (6), HISTORIC (5), DELAWARE BREAKWATER LIGHTHOUSE (1), HARBOR OF REFUGE LIGHTHOUSE (1), S-186 (1), REEDY ISLAND RANGE REAR LIGHT (1), N-5120 (1)

**Document No.: 43350**

**Unpublished Report**

**Cultural Resource Group**

**1992 East Side Neighborhood: Archaeological and Historical Investigation of the Seventh and Church Street Project and the Bennett Street Project, Wilmington, Delaware.** Louis Berger & Associates, Inc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Wilmington Dept. of Real Estate & Housing, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 87.10.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), 87.10.28.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), EASTSIDE (4), HISTORIC (5), 1870-1910 (5), PRIVY (0), CONSUMER BEHAVIOR (1), URBAN GROWTH PHASE, 1880-1930 (7)

**Document No.: 446**

**Report Series**

**Cunningham, Kevin, Susan L. Henry, Ellis C. Coleman, and Tish Daley**

**1984 Preliminary Archaeological Investigations at the South Wilmington Boulevard King and Front Streets to Fourth and Walnut Streets, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 18.

Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (0), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 77.01.14.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43235**

**Report Series**

**Cunningham, Kevin, Colleen DeSantis, Karen McT. Knisely, Jim O'Connor, and Ellis Coleman**

**1986 Preliminary Cultural Resource Survey of the Delaware Rt. 92-Naaman's Road Corridor, U.S. Rt. 202 (Concord Pike) to U.S. Rt. 13 (Philadelphia Pike), New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 20.

Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 79.08.02.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), IVYSIDE FARM (1), ROBINSON HOUSE (1), MORRISON HOUSE (1), GRAHAM HOUSE (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 444**

**Report Series**

**Cunningham, Kevin W., John W. Martin, and Joann L. Calvert**

**1980 Preliminary Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of the Proposed Dualization of U.S. Route 113, Little Heaven to Dover AFB, Kent County, Delaware.** DELDOT Archaeological Series, No. 13. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [LITTLE HEAVEN] KENT (DE), [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), ST. JONES RIVER (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE/SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 77.03.09.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 401**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., Ellis C. Coleman, Mark Shaffer, and Colleen DeSantis**

**1985 Phase I & II Archaeological Research of the Proposed Bridge 260 Replacement, County Road 346, Whitten or Walther Road, New Castle County, Delaware.** DelDOT, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study, Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: CHRISTINA RIVER (4), LITHICS (0), POTTERY (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), EARLY WOODLAND (2), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 83.12.09.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), 7NC-D-100 (1), N-10046 (1)

**Document No.: 412**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., Wade P. Catts, and David C. Bachman**

**1982 Phase II Archaeological Investigations at Two Prehistoric Sites: 7NC-D-70 and 7NC-D-72, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 24. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [OGLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), LITHICS (0), 10999-9000 BC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), 1000 BC - AD 500 (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), N-5310 (1), N-5312 (1)

**Document No.: 459**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F. and David C. Bachman**

**1984 Phase III Data Recovery Excavations of the Prehistoric Components from the Hawthorn Site (7NC-E-46), New Churchman's Road, Christiana, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 27. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: LITHICS (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), PROJECTILE POINTS (0), WOODLAND (7), PREHISTORIC (5), 1000-750 BC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), TECHNOLOGY (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), ARCHEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-REGIONAL (1), 81.05.01.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 473**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1986 Management Plan for Delaware's Prehistoric Cultural Resources.** Monograph, No. 2. UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Other

Keywords: CULTURE HISTORY (7), ATLANTIC COAST (4), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL ADAPTATION (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), CULTURAL ECOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), ARCHEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-STATE (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), UD DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY PLANNING (6), 10-82-12166-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43007** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1987 Management Plan for the Prehistoric Archaeological Resources of Delaware's Atlantic Coastal Region.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: BASE CAMP (0), PROCUREMENT/PROCESSING SITE (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), ATLANTIC COAST (4), INLAND BAYS (4), PREHISTORIC (5), ATLANTIC COAST MANAGEMENT PLAN (6), 10-86-10203-04 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43008** **Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., and Colleen DeSantis**

**1986 Management Plan for the Prehistoric Archaeological Resources of Northern Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research Monograph, No. 5. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: QUARRY SITE (0), BASE CAMP - MACRO-BAND (0), BASE CAMP - MICRO-BAND (0), PROCESSING/PROCUREMENT SITE (0), QUARRY REDUCTION SITE (0), BASE CAMP - QUARRY-RELATED (0), BASE CAMP MAINTENANCE STATION (0), HUNTING SITE (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), PREHISTORIC (5), NORTHERN DELAWARE PLAN (6), 10-84-8517-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43021** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F., and Daniel R. Griffith**

**1984 Palynology and Stratigraphy of the Mitchell Farm Site (7NC-A-2), and the Dill Farm Site (7K-3-12), Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-83-7103-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies

Keywords: POLLEN ANALYSIS (1), PREHISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-83-7103-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43022** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1983 Analysis of Archaeological Collections from Three Barkers Landing Complex Sites, Kent County, Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-83-7103-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies

Keywords: STONE TOOL (0), CERAMIC (0), SOAPSTONE BOWL (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), LITHIC ANALYSIS (1), ARTIFACT DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS (1), MARCEY CREEK POTTERY (3), DAMES QUARTER POTTERY (3), BROADSPEAR (3), BIFACE (3), BARKERS LANDING COMPLEX (2), ST. JONES RIVER (4), MURDERKILL RIVER (4), LITTLE CREEK (4), 2000 BC - 500 BC (5), UD ANTHROPOLOGY DEPT. ARCHAEOLOGY (6), 10-83-7103-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43025**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., David C. Bachman, and David J. Grettler**

**1986 Archaeological Planning Survey of Selected Portions of the Proposed Route 13 Corridor Kent County, Delaware.** DelDOT

Archaeology Series, No. 45. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), C. 8500 B.C. - C. A.D. 1500 (5), DELMARVA ADENA COMPLEX (2), HISTORIC (5), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6)

**Document No.: 43026**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., and Kevin W. Cunningham**

**1986 Cultural Resources of the Proposed Route 13 Corridor: An Overview Prepared For The Draft Environmental Impact**

**Statement.** DelDOT Archaeology Series, No. 40. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6)

**Document No.: 43027**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., and David C. Bachman**

**1986 Archaeological Planning Survey of Selected Portions of the Proposed Route 13 Corridor, New Castle County, Delaware.**

DelDOT Archaeology Series, No. 44. University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), APPOQUINIMINK CREEK (4), BLACKBIRD CREEK (4), C. 8000 BC - AD 1500 (5), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), DRAGON CREEK (4), C. AD 1690-1950 (5), ROUTE 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6)

**Document No.: 43028**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., David C. Bachman, and David J. Grettler**

**1987 Phase I/II Archaeological Research Plan, U.S. Route 13 Relief Route, Kent and New Castle Counties, Delaware.** DelDOT

Archaeological Series, No. 54. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE), NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH DESIGN (1), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6)

**Document No.: 43044**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., Scott C. Watson, Angela Hoseth, and Ellis C. Coleman**

**1988 Final Archaeological Excavations at the Dairy Queen Site (7NC-D-129), New Castle County.** Delaware Department of

Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 63. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PROCESSING SITE (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CHRISTIAN RIVER (4), C. 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1000 (5), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTES 4, 7, AND 273 (6), BLOOD RESIDUE ANALYSIS (1)

**Document No.: 43051**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., Patricia Jehle, Thomas Klatka, and Timothy Eveleigh**

**1984 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Planning Study of the Proposed Rt. 13 Relief Corridor, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware (2 vols.).** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 30. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1)

**Document No.: 43064**

**Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F., and George Galasso**

**1983 Prehistoric Archaeological Survey of the St. Jones and Murderkill Drainages, Kent County, Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-82-12166-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-82-12166-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), ST.

JONES/MURDERKILL SURVEY (6), SAMPLING STRATEGY (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL DEVELOPMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43075**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1989 Management Plan for the Prehistoric Archaeological Resources of Southwestern Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research Monograph Series, No. 6. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-87-20097-002 (HPF GRANT) (6),

NANTICOKE RIVER (4), ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (6), SETTLEMENT PATTERN (1), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43077**

**Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1989 Archaeological Resource Potential of the Piedmont Flood Plains of Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-87-20097-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PROCESSING SITE (0), BASE CAMP (0),

PROCUREMENT SITE (0), ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (6), 10-87-20097-002 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43078**

**Other Document Type**

**Custer, Jay F., and Glen R. Mellin**

**1989 Archaeological Survey in Southwestern Delaware, 1987-1988.** Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware, No. 26, Fall 1989, pp. 1-68.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-87-20097-002 (HPF GRANT) (6),  
NANTICOKE RIVER (4), PREHISTORIC (5), ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43102**

**Other Document Type**

**Custer, Jay F., and Glen S. Mellin**

**1991 Preliminary Report on Archaeological Survey and Testing in the Atlantic Coast Zone of Delaware, 1987-1990.** Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware, No. 28, Winter 1991, pp. 1-94.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-90-50052-005 (HPF GRANT) (6),  
ATLANTIC COAST (4), INLAND BAYS (4), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43117**

**Report Series**

**Custer, Jay F., and Jay Hodny**

**1989 Final Archaeological Investigations at the Hockessin Valley Site (7NC-A-17), New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 75. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), SMALL BASE CAMP (0),  
CRYPTOCRYSTALLINE LITHICS (3), 5205 B.P. + 70 YEARS (5), 84.02.28.01 (SHPO  
REF #) (6)

**Document No.: 43121**

**Other Document Type**

**Custer, Jay F., and Glen S. Mellin**

**1987 Recent Archaeological Survey and Testing in the Atlantic Coast Zone of Delaware.** Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware, No. 24, Winter 1987, pp. 1-78.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), ATLANTIC COAST (4), INLAND BAYS (4), 10-86-10203-004 (HPF  
GRANT) (6), ATLANTIC COAST PLAN (6)

**Document No.: 43150**

**Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1984 Prehistoric Lithic Exchange Systems in the Middle Atlantic Region, Monograph No. 3.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-84-8517-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), MID ATLANTIC (4), LITHIC TYPES (1), 10-84-8517-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43178** **Unpublished Report**  
**Custer, Jay F.**

**1994 Stability, Storage and Culture Change in Prehistoric Delaware: The Woodland I Period (3000 B.C.-A.D. 1000).** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-93-80002-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 10-93-80002-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), WOODLAND I (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), LITHIC TECHNOLOGY (1), CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY (1), TRADE/EXCHANGE (1), MIGRATIONS (1)

**Document No.: 43204** **Unpublished Report**  
**Custer, Jay F.**

**1995 Report on Threatened Archaeological Site Research FY1995.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 10-94-90087-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), IRON HILL SITE 7NC-D-34 (1), CLYDE FARM SITE 7NC-E-6 (1), ARCHAEOLOGICAL NATIONAL REGISTER LISTINGS (1), DE CHALCEDONY COMPLEX (1), WOODLAND I (5)

**Document No.: 43205** **Unpublished Report**  
**Custer, Jay F.**

**1995 Identification of Potential Middle Archaic Archaeological Sites in Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Artifact/Collection Based Study/Report

Keywords: 10-94-90087-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), STANLY POINT (2), TYPE I STEMMED POINTS (2)

**Document No.: 43226** **Report Series**  
**Custer, Jay F., and Barbara Hsiao Silber**

**1995 Final Archaeological Investigations at the Snapp Prehistoric Site (7NC-G-101), State Route 1 Corridor, Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Section, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 122. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.12.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 8000 BC-AD 1500 (5), SOAPSTONE (2)

**Document No.: 43236** **Report Series**  
**Custer, Jay F., Lynn Riley, and Glen Mellin**

**1996 Final Archaeological Excavations at the Leipsic Site (7K-C-194A), State Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 118. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 8000 BC-AD 1500 (5), PIT HOUSES (1), CORE REDUCTION (1), BIFACE REDUCTION (1)

**Document No.: 43252 Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1996 Guide to Prehistoric Arrowheads and Spear Points of Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), PROJECTILE POINT IDENTIFICATION (1)

**Document No.: 43263 Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F. and Keith R. Doms**

**1996 Report on Threatened Archaeological Site Research, FY1996.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-05 (HPF GRANT #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), IRON HILL SITE 7NC-D-34 (1), CLYDE FARM SITE COMPLEX 7NC-E-60 (1), WOODLAND II (5), AD 1000-1650 (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43282 Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1981 Report on Archaeological Research Activities during FY 1980-1981 by the Department of Anthropology, University of Delaware.** UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-80-10819-005.  
Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 10-80-10819-005 (HPF GRANT #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), MINGUANNON CERAMICS (1)

**Document No.: 43283 Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1981 Report on Prehistoric Archaeological Research in Delaware FY 1979-1980.** UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-79-09716-010. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: 10-79-09716-010 (HPF GRANT #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43296** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F., and Keith R. Doms**

**1997 Report on Threatened Archaeological Site Research FY1997.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 10-96-11007-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7NC-E-60 (CLYDE FARM SITE COMPLEX) (1), CLYDE FARM SITE COMPLEX (7NC-E-60) (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WOODLAND II (5), AD 1000-1650 (5), CONTACT PERIOD (5), AD 1650-1750 (5)

**Document No.: 43326** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F.**

**1993 Phase I/II Archaeological Survey of Two Construction Sites, Woodland Crossing Development, Sussex County, Delaware.** Jay F. Custer, Consulting Archaeologist, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delmarva Properties, Inc., West Point, VA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 92.04.27.08 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7S-E-82C (1), 7S-E-191 (1), WOODLAND II (5), SLAUGHTER CREEK COMPLEX (1), WOODLAND I (5), WOLFE NECK COMPLEX (1), 7S-E-192 (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43427** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F., Douglas Kellogg, Barbara Hsiao Silber, and Robert Varisco**

**1995 Final Archaeological Investigations at the Wrangle Hill Prehistoric Site (7NC-G-105), State Route 1 Corridor, Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Section, New Castle County, Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WRANGLE HILL] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7NC-G-105 (1), N-12127 (1)

**Document No.: 43435** **Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F. and Glen Mellin**

**1991 Reconnaissance Survey of Assawoman Bay Area, Southeastern Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-90-50053-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 10-90-50053-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), PROCUREMENT SITE (1), PROCESSING SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43460**

**Unpublished Report**

**Custer, Jay F. and Glen Mellin**

**1990 Intensive Test Excavations at Three Archaeological Sites in the Atlantic Coast Zone of Delaware, FY 1989.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-89-40155-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 10-89-40155-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7S-K-46 (1), LINN WOODS SITE (1), 7S-K-75 (1), 7S-G-123 (1)

**Document No.: 43158**

**Unpublished Report**

**Czerwinski, Wanda S., Dean A. Doerrfeld, Gabrielle M. Lanier, Bernard L. Herman, Maureen A. McKenna, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1993 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1992-1993.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed. Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-92-70078-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), ARCHITECTURE (7), EAKIN-ZACHEUS HOUSE (N-3928.58) (1), CANARY-NAUDINE HOUSE & STORE (N3928.04) (1), HUGUENOT HOUSE (N-419) (1), CLAYTON FARM COMPLEX (N-5924) (1), DASHIELL & MOORE COMMERCIAL BLDGS(S-7656.790) (1), DENNISON BANK BARN (N-1096) (1), J.M. GROSS BANK BARN (N- (1), MITCHELL BANK BARN (N-326) (1), PHILLIPS BANK BARN (N-431) (1), BANK BARNS (1), BARTSCH FARM (N- (1), W.W. STEWART HOUSE (N- (1)

**Document No.: 43390** **Unpublished Report**

**Dames & Moore, Inc. and HAZWRAP**

**1993 DRAFT REPORT: Phase IA Archeological Assessment and Predictive Model, Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Delaware.**

Dames & Moore, Inc., Bethesda, MD. Submitted to United States Department. of the Air Force, DAFB, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: AIR FORCE (AF)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 91.07.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), EPA (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43458** **Other Document Type**

**Darsie, Julie C., Dawn E. Melson, Bernard L. Herman, Rebecca J. Siders, Susan L. Taylor, and Jeroen van den Hurk**

**1998 Mid-Atlantic Historic Buildings Survey: Dr. David Stewart House, Port Penn, St. Georges Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [PORT PENN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), N-3928.17 (1), N-1495 (1)

**Document No.: 43415** **Other Document Type**

**Davis, Thomas W. and Kathleen M. Child**

**1996 Phase III Data Recovery at Site 31ON536 and Phase II Evaluation of the Prehistoric Component at Site 31ON534, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.** Donated Report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [CAMP LEJEUNE] ONSLOW (NC)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), PHASE II (1), PHASE III (1), MIDDLE WOODLAND (5), CAPE FEAR (2), EARLY WOODLAND (5), LATE WOODLAND (5), WHITE OAK (2), HANOVER (2)

**Document No.: 43072** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Wade P. Catts**

**1990 Management Plan for Delaware's Historical Archaeological Resources.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-006. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-89-40154-006 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PLAN (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43125** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Ann Marie Garcia**

**1992 Historic Context: The Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware, 1830-1940.** UD

Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-05.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE), NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), AGRICULTURE (1), HISTORIC CONTEXT (1), EVALUATION CRITERIA (7), A.D. 1830 - 1940 (5), HISTORIC CONTEXT ON AGRICULTURE & RURAL LIFE (6), 10-91-60118-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), AGRICULTURAL DWELLING (0), AGRICULTURAL OUTBUILDING (0), AGRICULTURAL QUARTER (0), AGRICULTURAL LANDING COMPLEX (0), AGRICULTURAL TRANSPORT FACILITY (RR/ROAD) (0), AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE (0), AGRICULTURAL COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL OUTBLDG (0)

**Document No.: 43155** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann**

**1993 "Att Oppoquememen:" A Reconnaissance and Location Survey of Appoquinimink and Drawyer's Creeks, Delaware, from Route 13 to the Delaware River, with a Focus on the Period 1630-1730.** U of D Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Division Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE 19901. Contract No. 10-92-70078-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-92-70078-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), 1630-1730 (5), 17TH

CENTURY DOMESTIC/AGRICULTURAL/TRADING (1), 18TH CENTURY

DOMESTIC/AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), 19TH CENTURY DOMESTIC/AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1),

20TH CENTURY TANNERY (1), 20TH CENTURY CREAMERY (1), PREHISTORIC (5), WOODLAND I (5),

WOODLAND II (5), CONTACT SITE (5)

**Document No.: 43156** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann and Ann Marie Garcia**

**1993 "Neither a Desert nor a Paradise:" Historic Context for the Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life, Sussex County, Delaware, 1770-1940.** U of D Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Division Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, Delaware. Contract No. 10-92-70078-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC CONTEXT (5), 10-92-70078-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), AGRICULTURAL

LIFE1 (1), AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING (1), AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (1),

TRANSPORTATION (1)

**Document No.: 43177** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann**

**1994 Reconnaissance and Location Survey of the Christina River and White Clay Creeks, Delaware, from Churchman's Marsh West to the Delaware State Line, with a Focus on the Period 1630-1730.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-93-80002-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling

Keywords: 10-93-80002-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1630-1730 (5),

INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION (1), AGRICULTURE (1), PREHISTORIC (5), LATE WOODLAND (5)

**Document No.: 43214** **Report Series**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann, Angela Hoseth, Jay Hodny, JoAnn Jamison, Wade P. Cates, and David C. Bachman**

**1992 Final Archaeological Investigations at the John Darrach Store Site, Delaware Route 6-Woodland Beach Road, Smyrna Section, Delaware Route 1, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 93. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [SMYRNA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1701-1800 (5), 1801-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43357** **Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann and Nedda Moqtaderi**

**1998 Historical Archaeology in Delaware.** UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological General Considerations  
Keywords: 10-97-12008-05 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), FOODWAYS (1),  
CUBBAGE MILL (1)

**Document No.: 43358 Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann and Nedda Moqtaderi**

**1998 Teaching Historical Archaeology in Delaware.** UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological General Considerations  
Keywords: 10-97-12008-05 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43050 Unpublished Report**

**De Cunzo, Lu Ann, and Barbara Hsiao Silber**

**1992 Intensive Archaeological Survey and Historical Documentation of the Bombay Hook Light Station and Keeper's House, Kent County, Delaware.** UD Dept. of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs. Contract No. 10-90-LH-10-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), A.D. 1829 - C. 1970 (5), LIGHTHOUSE (0),  
LIGHT KEEPER'S HOUSE (0), 10-90-LH-10-02 (HPF GRANT) (6), BOMBAY HOOK (4),  
DELAWARE BAY (4)

**Document No.: 421 Unpublished Report**

**De Leuw, Cather/Parsons (Compiler)**

**1979 Northeast Corridor Improvement Project Task 110: Historic and Archeological Resources of the Northeast Corridor: Delaware.** De Leuw, Cather/Parsons, Washington, DC. Submitted to US DOT, Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, DC. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)  
Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE), [OGLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE), [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION (7), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), ATLANTIC COAST (4), ARCHAIC (2),  
PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1),  
ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE  
OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), NON-HABS STRUCTURE INVENTORY (1)

**Document No.: 43015 Unpublished Report**

**De Leuw, Cather/Parsons**

**1978 Archeological Reconnaissance Survey of the Wilmington Station Parking Facility.** De Leuw, Cather/Parsons, Washington, D.C. Submitted to Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C. Contract No. DOT-FR-76048. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: TRAIN STATION (0), INDUSTRIAL SITE (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1),  
CHRISTINA RIVER (4), C. 1750-1900 (5), NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT  
PROJECT (6), 77.03.04.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43016** **Unpublished Report**

**De Leuw, Cather/Parsons**

**1978 Cultural Resources Inventory and Evaluation of Effect. Historic Sites: Delaware.** De Leuw, Cather/Parsons, Washington, D.C. Submitted to Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C. Contract No. DOT-FR-76048. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE), [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC STRUCTURES SURVEY (1), DWELLING (0), BRIDGE (0), CHURCH (0), MANUFACTURING COMPLEX (0), BANK (0), NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (6), 77.03.04.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43017** **Unpublished Report**

**De Leuw, Cather/Parsons**

**1978 Cultural Resources Inventory and Impact Assessment of Potential Microwave Tower Sites.** De Leuw, Cather/Parsons, Washington, D.C. Submitted to Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C. Contract No. DOT-FR-76048. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

Location: [TALLEYVILLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Other

Keywords: NO RESOURCES (DE) (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC STRUCTURE SURVEY (1), NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (6)

**Document No.: 43275** **Unpublished Report**

**Del Sordo, Stephen**

**1988 Delaware's Lower Peninsula/Cypress Swamp 1880-1940 Agriculture.** DE Bureau of Archaeology & Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Research Plan

Keywords: BURNT SWAMP (1), HISTORIC (5), NANTICOKE DRAINAGE (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 441** **Report Series**

**Delaware Department of Transportation (compiler)**

**1981 Preliminary Cultural Resource Reconnaissance of the Proposed Rt. 7 Connector, Stanton, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 17. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), WHITE CLAY CREEK (4), MIDDLE WOODLAND (2), WOODLAND (7), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1)

**Document No.: 43196** **Other Document Type**

**Delaware Department of Transportation**

**1987 Final Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation: U.S. Route 13 Relief Route--Route 7 to U.S. Route 113.**

Produced by Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Other  
Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 467** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs (compiler)**

**1976 Delaware State House: A Preservation Report.** Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Submitted to US National Park Service, Mid-Atlantic Regional Office, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (1), DOVER GREEN (7), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HISTORIC FURSHINGS REPORT (1), ARCHITECTURAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPEC (1)

**Document No.: 43337** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Division of Parks and Recreation**

**1997 Charles Tilton: African-American Farmer.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-97-12008-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), FREEDMEN (1), AGRICULTURE (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), 1770-1830+/- (5)

**Document No.: 43338** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Division of Parks and Recreation**

**1997 Life at the Head of St. Georges Creek 3,000 Years Ago.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-97-12008-04 (HPR GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), WOODLAND I (5)

**Document No.: 461** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Historic Preservation Section (compiler)**

**1973 Delaware State Historic Preservation Plan, Volume One: Linking Past and Future.** Delaware Historic Preservation Section, Dover, DE. Submitted to US National Park Service, Mid-Atlantic Regional Office, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), CULTURE HISTORY (7), PRESERVATION PHILOSOPHY (1), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION GUIDE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-STATE (1)

**Document No.: 43186** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Historic Preservation Section (compiler)**

**1975 Delaware State Historic Preservation Plan, Volume Two: The Inventory--1975.** Historic Preservation Section, Dover, DE.

Submitted to US National Park Service, Mid-Atlantic Regional Office, PA. Contract No. 10-(75)-00206-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Preservation Guide, General Management Plan/Environmental Document

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), CULTURE HISTORY (7), PRESERVATION PHILOSOPHY (1), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE/SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE/MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION GUIDE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCES OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-- STATE (1), 10-(75)-00206-00 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 407** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Office of Management, Budget, and Planning, and Roy F. Weston, Inc. (Compliers)**

**1981 Statewide Critical Areas Plan for Delaware: Initial Draft.** Delaware Office of Management, Budget, & Planning. Submitted to Governor's Office, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: COASTAL MANAGEMENT (1), DELAWARE TOMORROW COMMISSION (7), SITE/SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE/MANAGEMENT (1), COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING STUDY--STATE (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-- STATE (1)

**Document No.: 435** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Section of Archaeology (compiler)**

**1976 Archaeological Investigations Along the Proposed Dualization Project of State Route 10, Kent County.** Delaware Section of Archaeology, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), ST. JONES RIVER (4), LITHICS (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), LATE ARCHAIC (2)

**Document No.: 438** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Section of Archaeology (compiler)**

**1976 Archaeological Salvage Report for Pumping Station 13, Frederica Sanitary District, Kent County Wastewater Facilities.**

Delaware Section of Archaeology, Dover, DE. Submitted to Kent County Engineer, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [FREDERICA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: LITHICS (0), SEWER CONSTRUCTION (7), LATE ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1)

**Document No.: 442** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Section of Archaeology (compiler)**

**1976 Report on an Archaeological Reconnaissance at the Mariner's Landing Location.** Delaware Section of Archaeology, Dover, DE.

Submitted to Sussex County Engineer's Office, Georgetown, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL COMPLIANCE - STATE & LOCAL (FED)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: SEWER CONSTRUCTION (7), PREHISTORIC (5), NO RESOURCES (0), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 443** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware Section of Archaeology (compiler)**

**1974 John M. Lecato Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant.** Delaware Section of Archaeology, Dover, DE. Submitted to George, Miles and Buhr, Salisbury, MD. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE), [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: SEWER CONSTRUCTION (7), LEWES CREEK MARSH BAY (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 439** **Unpublished Report**

**Delaware State Archaeological Board (compiler)**

**1969 Archaeological Survey of Killen's and Courseys Pond, Delaware, Including the Nearby Murderkill River Drainage Area.**

Delaware State Archaeological Board, Dover, DE. Submitted to Charles T. Main, Inc., Charlotte, NC. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PARK DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (7), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43003** **Unpublished Report**

**Demars, Kenneth R., and Rowland Richards, Jr.**

**1980 Mill on the Christiana: A Historic Engineering Study of the Dayett Mill Complex.** UD Department of Civil Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-09716-017. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [COOCH'S BRIDGE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ENGINEERING STUDY (1), MILL (0), DAM (0), DAYETT MILL ENGINEERING STUDY (6), C. 1790 - 1947 (5), 10-09716-017 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43311** **Other Document Type**

**Dennis, Catherine C.**

**1995 Wilmington & New Castle Trolley Barn: A Synopsis of its Historical Significance and Documentation.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43243** **Unpublished Report**  
**Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control**

**1988 OMWM Cultural Resources Management Services: 1988 Final Report.** Delaware Division of Fish & Wildlife, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 92.07.17.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PRIMEHOOK WILDLIFE REFUGE (1), OPEN MARSH WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (6)

**Document No.: 43147** **Unpublished Report**  
**Devine, Donn**

**1982 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: A Context for Evaluating Historic Significance.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-81-11680-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-81-11680-003 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC CONTEXT (1)

**Document No.: 43115** **Other Document Type**  
**Division of Winterthur**

**1992 Report on Sources for Historic Structures Planning Committee, 26 October 1992, Historic Houses of Odessa, Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [ODESSA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: N-126 (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43043** **Report Series**

**Dixon, Stuart P., Cheryl C. Powell, Bernard L. Herman, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1988 Architectural Assessment of Rt. 41 (Newport Gap Pike), Rt. 2 (Kirkwood Highway) to Washington Avenue, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological & Historical Series, No. 66. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC BUILDINGS DOCUMENTATION (1), 79.01.29.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 41 (6)

**Document No.: 43258** **Unpublished Report**  
**Dixon, Stuart Paul**

**1992 Wilmington Waterfront Analysis Area Intensive Level Architectural Survey.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-90-50052-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-90-50052-002 (HPF GRANT #) (6), HISTORIC (5), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), EXPLORATION & FRONTIER SETTLEMENT (1), INTENSIFIED & DURABLE SETTLEMENT (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43162 Unpublished Report**

**Doerrfeld, Dean A., David L. Ames, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1993 Canning Industry in Delaware, 1860 to 1940+/-: A Historic Context.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study, Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: 10-92-70078-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), PRESERVATION PLANNING - UDCHAE (6), HISTORIC CONTEXT (1), CANNERY (1), A.D. 1860-1940 (5)

**Document No.: 43200 Unpublished Report**

**Doerrfeld, Dean A., David L. Ames, Bernard L. Herman, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1994 Delaware Ship and Boat Building Industry, 1830-1940+/-: An Historic Context.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-93-80002-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-93-80002-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), TRANSPORTATION (1), MARITIME INDUSTRIES (1), 1830-1940 (5)

**Document No.: 43412 Dissertation/Thesis**

**Dooley, David Warren**

**1999 Geographic Diffusion of Art Deco Architecture in Delaware.** M.A. Thesis. University of Delaware.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: DONATED REPORT (1), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING & DECORATIVE ARTS (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43308 Other Document Type**

**Dover Air Force Base**

**1992 Dover Air Force Base: Background Historical Documents on Building 1301 and 4146<sup>th</sup> Army Air Force Unit from DOD**

**Microfilm, c. 1950.** Donated collection compiled by Dames & Moore.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: K-6706 (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43241** **Unpublished Report**

**Dowling, Michael Justin, Peter E. Kurtze, and Harrison Wetherill**

**1995 Proposed Preservation Ordinance for Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.** Dowling, Kurtze, & Wetherill. Submitted to City of Rehoboth Beach, Rehoboth Beach, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-10. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [REHOBOTH BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-94-90087-10 (HPF GRANT) (6), BUILDING CODE (1)

**Document No.: 429** **Unpublished Report**

**Dunn, Brian W., J. M. Adovasio, D. Beynon, R. C. Carlisle, D. Dirkmaat, J. Donahue, P. T. Fitzgibbons, W. C. Johnson, and F. Vento**

**1979 Archaeological Survey and Test Excavations in Upper Choptank River, Marshyhope Creek, and Upper Nanticoke River**

**Watersheds, Kent and Sussex Counties, Delaware.** UP Cultural Resource Management Program, Pittsburgh, PA. Submitted to US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Dover DE. Contract No. SCS-1-MD-79. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: KENT (DE), NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: LITHICS (0), CERAMICS (0), MOLLUSCS (7), TAX DITCH PROJECT (7), EARLY ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), ARCHEOZOOLOGICAL STUDY (1)

**Document No.: 43391** **Other Document Type**  
**Eastburn, Cynthia A.**

**1999 One-Room Schools in Rural Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1), TRANSPORTATION (1), GOVERNMENT (1), EDUCATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), DUPONT (1)

**Document No.: 43436** **Other Document Type**  
**Edward H. Richardson Associates, Inc.**

**1981 Engineering Feasibility Analysis of Alternatives for the Wilson Line**

**Steamboat "State of Pennsylvania".** Donated report.

Fed.Agcy: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), TRANSPORTATION (1), PUSEY AND JONES (1), "STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA" (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), N-4018 (6)

**Document No.: 418** **Unpublished Report**  
**Edward R. Bachtle & Associates, Inc. (Compiler)**

**1978 Marine Studies Complex, Lewes, Delaware: Master Plan Report.** Edward R. Bachtle & Associates, Inc., Wilmington, DE.

Submitted to UD Department of Engineering & Construction, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), ATLANTIC COAST (4), NO RESOURCES (0), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN/ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43142** **Unpublished Report**  
**Emory, Scott**

**1989 State Management Plan for Historical Archaeological Resources of Milford, Delaware: The Shipping Industry of 1830-1880.**

UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE), [MILFORD] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), MISPELLION RIVER (4), DELAWARE SHIPPING INDUSTRY (1), A.D. 1830-1880 (5)

**Document No.: 43429** **Dissertation/Thesis**  
**Emory, Scott A.**

**2000 Vinyard Shipbuilding Company: From Wood Shavings to Hot Sparks.** M.A. Thesis. East Carolina University.

Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [MILFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), S-1117 (1), S-442 (1), ABBOTT SHIPYARD (1)

**Document No.: 43193** **Unpublished Report**  
**Engineering-Science, Inc.**

**1991 Dover Gas Light Site Geophysical Exploration.** Engineering-Science, Inc. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Geomorphological Study  
Keywords: 90.02.28.04 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43203** **Unpublished Report**

**Eveleigh, Timothy, Jay F. Custer, and Vytautas Klemas**

**1983 LANDSAT-generated Predictive Model for Prehistoric Archaeological Sites in Delaware's Coastal Plain.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-82-12166-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological General Considerations

Keywords: 10-82-12166-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), ST.

JONES/MURDERKILL SURVEY (1), EARTH RESOURCES DATA ANALYSIS SYSTEMS (ERDAS) (1)

**Document No.: 43161 Unpublished Report**

**Fisher, Caroline C., Allison W. Elterich, Bernard L. Herman, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1993 Marshland Resources in the Delaware Estuary, 1830 to 1950+/-: An Historic Context.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Historical Study

Keywords: 10-92-70078-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), PRESERVATION PLANNING - UDCHAE (6), HISTORIC CONTEXT (1), DELAWARE RIVER (4), DELAWARE BAY (4), A.D. 1830-1930 (5), MARSHLAND RESOURCES (1)

**Document No.: 43344 Journal Article**

**Fithian, Charles H.**

**1994 Archaeological Analysis of the Armaments from H.M. Brig DeBraak.** MILITARY COLLECTOR & HISTORIAN: JOURNAL OF THE COMPANY OF MILITARY HISTORIANS, 999999(999999):146-176.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: DONATED ARTIFACT ANALYSIS (7), HISTORIC (5), SHIPWRECK (1)

**Document No.: 468 Unpublished Report**

**Fitting, Gretchen**

**1979 Bibliography of Historic Building and Site Surveys.** William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Greater Wilmington Development Council, Wilmington, DE. Contract No. 10-10819-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE), [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE), [ARDEN]

NEW CASTLE (DE), [CENTERVILLE] NEW CASTLE (DE), [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE

(DE), [DELAWARE CITY] KENT (DE), [HOCKESSIN] NEW CASTLE (DE), [MIDDLETOWN] NEW CASTLE (DE),

[ODESSA] NEW CASTLE (DE), [ST. GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE), [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [DOVER]

KENT (DE), [FELTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [FREDERICA] KENT (DE), [KENTON] KENT (DE), [MILFORD] KENT

(DE), [SMYRNA] KENT (DE), [BRIDGEVILLE] SUSSEX (DE), [CONCORD] SUSSEX (DE), [GEORGETOWN] SUSSEX

(DE), [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE), [REHOBOTH BEACH] SUSSEX (DE), [SEAFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ATLANTIC COAST (4), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1),

SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), SPECIAL HISTORY STUDY (1), SPECIAL HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE STUDY (1), 10-10819-006 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 417 Unpublished Report**

**Fitting, James E., Donald J. Weir, Jeffrey C. Kimball, and John G. Albers**

**1978 Cultural Resources Overview in the Philadelphia COE District, Indian River and Bay, Delaware.** Gilbert/Commonwealth. Submitted to US Department of the Army, Philadelphia Corps of Engineers. Contract No. DACW61-78-D-0013. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (7), DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (7), HISTORIC (5),

SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), NON-HABS STRUCTURE INVENTORY (1)

**Document No.: 43346 Unpublished Report**

**Fitzsimons, Gregory G.**

**1982 Historical Bridge Survey of New Castle County: Project Report.** UD Civil Engineering Dept., Newark, DE. Submitted to DE Div. of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study, Special Historic Architecture Study  
Keywords: BRIDGE (0), HPF GRANT # (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 456**

**Paper at Meeting**

**Friedlander, Amy, Cheryl A. Holt, Terry H. Klein, and Charles H. LeeDecker**

**1985 From House to Outhouse: A Study of 19th-Century Households in Wilmington, Delaware.** Paper presented at the Society for Historical Archaeology Annual Meeting, Boston, MA.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CHRISTIANA RIVER (4), URBAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (7), 1750-1799 (5), HISTORIC (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43334**

**Unpublished Report**

**Frucht, Leslie D.**

**1995 Architectural Resource Survey, Governors Avenue, Webbs Lane to U.S. Route 13, Kent County, Delaware.** Cultural Resource Group, Louis Berger & Assoc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 94.10.03.04 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), PRE 1950 (1)

**Document No.: 43368**

**Unpublished Report**

**Frucht, Leslie D.**

**1995 Architectural Resource Survey, Porter Road -- SR 896 to SR 72, New Castle County, Delaware.** Cultural Resource Group Louis Berger & Assoc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 94.02.28.06 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43452** **Other Document Type**  
**Gamble, Cindy and Rebecca Siders**  
**1997 Indian River United States Life-Saving and Coast Guard Station #142, 1876-1967 +/-, Indian River Inlet, Sussex County, Delaware.** Donated report.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), DELAWARE SEASHORE PARK (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), GOVERNMENT (1), MARITIME (1), TRANSPORTATION (1), S-453 (1)

**Document No.: 43144** **Unpublished Report**  
**Gardner, John**  
**1978 Visible Past: The Growth of Dover and Its Reflection in the City's Existing Buildings.** Dr. John Gardner, Associate Professor of History, DE State. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-77-00061C. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-77-00061C (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), EASTERN SHORE VICTORIAN ARCHITECTURE (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS/DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1)

**Document No.: 43185** **Unpublished Report**  
**Gardner, William M., and R. Michael Stewart**  
**1978 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of Portions of the Middletown-Odessa Regional Sewage System, New Castle County, Delaware.** Thunderbird Research Corporation, Fort Royal, Virginia. Submitted to New Castle County Public Works, Wilmington, Delaware. Contract No. N/A. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: [MIDDLETOWN/ODESSA] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Field Reconnaissance, Intensive  
Keywords: 77.07.27.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), PHASE I SURVEY (1), PHASE II SURVEY (1)

**Document No.: 43314** **Other Document Type**  
**Garrison, J. Ritchie**  
**1992 Under an Armistice: A report on the Redding House, 203 E. 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Wilmington, Delaware.** Donated report.  
Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY (1), 1880-1940 (5), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), MAJOR FAMILIES, INDIVIDUALS, & EVENTS (1)

**Document No.: 422** **Unpublished Report**  
**Garson, Adam G., Paula Zitzler, William E. Duncan, Leonid I. Shmoochler, and Keith Varner**  
**1981 Report of the Pepper Creek Tax Ditch Archaeological Survey, Sussex County, Delaware.** Iroquois Research Institute. Submitted to US Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Contract No. PO40-3B19-1-198. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)  
Location: [DAGSBORO] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC DITCH (0), EXCAVATION PROJECT (7), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), 76.10.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43067 Unpublished Report**

**Gelburd, Diane E., and James A. Doolittle**

**1987 Ground Penetrating Radar Investigations at Barratt's Chapel, Frederica, Kent County, Delaware.** US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Wash. DC. Submitted to Barratt's Chapel Church and Museum, Frederica, DE. Contract No. Donated Report. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), GROUND PENETRATING RADAR (1), BURIAL (0)

**Document No.: 43278 Other Document Type**

**Golder, Carole**

**1977 Port Penn Cannery.** University of Delaware student paper. Donated report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [PORT PENN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), URBANIZATION & SUBURBANIZATION (1), AGRICULTURE (1), MANUFACTURING (1)

**Document No.: 476 Unpublished Report**

**Goodwin, Conrad M.**

**1985 "Not a Bad Measure of a Man": An Archaeological Resources Management Plan for Wilmington, Delaware, Volume I.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Office of the Mayor, Wilmington, DE & DE Div Hist & Cul Af. Contract No. 10-84-8517-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Other

Keywords: URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), 10-84-8517-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), WILMINGTON ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY PLAN (6)

**Document No.: 43004 Unpublished Report**

**Goodwin, Conrad M.**

**1985 Phase I and II Report on the INF Project Area: Blocks 935-6-7 Bounded by 13th, 14<sup>th</sup>, Walnut, and Poplar Streets, Wilmington, Delaware.** City of Wilmington Planning Department, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-84-8517-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: ROWHOUSE (0), PRIVY (0), MIDDEN (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WILMINGTON ARCHAEOLOGICAL PLAN TESTING (1), EASTSIDE BRANDYWINE HISTORIC DISTRICT (4), 1880 - 1915 (5), WILMINGTON ARCHAEOLOGICAL PLAN (6), 10-84-8517-007 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43149** **Unpublished Report**  
**Goodwin, Conrad M.**

**1987 "Not a Bad Measure of Man," An Archaeological Management Plan for Wilmington, Delaware, Volume III: The Operational Plan.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Office of Mayor, Wilmington, DE & DE Div Hist & Cul Affairs. Contract No. 10-86-10203-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-86-10203-003 (HPF GRANT) (6),  
SITE/SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE/MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR  
MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), WILMINGTON  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY PLAN (6)

**Document No.: 43266** **Unpublished Report**  
**Goodwin, Conrad M.**

**1986 City of Wilmington Archaeological Resources Management Plan, Chapters 2-5 (draft).** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: 10-86-10203-003 (HPF GRANT #) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43425** **Unpublished Report**  
**Goodwin, R. Christopher, Jack.B Irion, Geoffrey Melhuish, Antonio Segovia, and David V. Beard**

**1995 Archaeological Investigations of the Proposed C&D Canal, Maryland and Delaware, Vol.1 (Vols. 2-4 on file at DE SHPO & MD Historic Trust).** R. Christopher Godwin & Associates, Inc., Frederick, MD. Submitted to Maryland Port Administration, Baltimore, MD. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), CECIL (MD)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 89.10.03.17 (SHPO REF.#) (6), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1),  
HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43354** **Unpublished Report**  
**Greeley-Polhemus Group, Inc**

**1995 Submerged Cultural Resources Investigations, Delaware River Main Channel Deepening Project, Delaware, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.** Greeley-Polhemus Group, Inc. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Development Concept Plan, Underwater Resource/Site Based Work  
Keywords: ER 83.01.28.02, Underwater archaeology, Historic

**Document No.: 43046** **Report Series**  
**Grettlar, David J., Scott C. Watson, and Jay F. Custer**

**1988 Final Archaeological Investigations of the Replacements of Bridges #17 and #18, on New Castle #221 (Beaver Valley Road), New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 62. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), STORE (0), BLACKSMITH SHOP (0), TENANT HOUSE (0), 86.01.31.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), BEAVER VALLEY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT (6), C. A.D. 1800 - C. 1925 (5), POST OFFICE (0)

**Document No.: 43165**

**Report Series**

**Grettlar, David J., David C. Bachman, Jay F. Custer, and JoAnn Jamison**

**1991 Phase I & II Archaeological Survey of Kent Road 88(Dover to Leipsic) and Kent Road 337(Persimmon Tree Lane)**

**Realignments, and Final Archaeological Excavations at the W. Eager Site for the Delaware Route 1--Relief Corridor,**

**Dover, Kent Co., DE.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 90. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 AD (5), WOODLAND I (5), HISTORIC FARMSTEADS (1), URBANIZATION/INDUSTRIALIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43227**

**Report Series**

**Grettlar, David J., George L. Miller, Keith Doms, Brian Sidel, Macon Coleman, and Jay F. Custer**

**1995 Landowner and Tenant Opportunity in Seventeenth Century Delaware: Final Archaeological Investigations at the Richard**

**Whitehart (7K-C-203C) and John Powell (7K-C-203H) Plantations, State Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware

Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 127. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.12.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), AD 1681-1701 (WHITEHART PLANTATION) (5), AD 1691-1735 (POWELL PLANTATION) (5), OWNER-OCCUPIED FARMSTEADS (1)

**Document No.: 43293**

**Report Series**

**Grettlar, David J., David C. Bachman, Jay F. Custer, and JoAnn Jamison**

**1991 Phase II Archaeological Survey of All Historic Sites in the Early Action Segment of the State Route 1 Relief Route, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 87. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER, SMYRNA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1830-1880 (5), 1880-1940 (5), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), AGRICULTURE (1), BUCHANAN-SAVIN FARM SITE (N-6272) (1), N-6272 (BUCHANAN-SAVIN FARM SITE) (1), 7NC-J-175 (BUCHANAN-SAVIN FARM SITE) (1), MOORE-TAYLOR HOUSE SITE (K-6432) (1), K-6432 (MOORE-TAYLOR HOUSE SITE) (1), 7K-C-380 (MOORE-TAYLOR HOUSE SITE) (1), MANEE-CAHOON SITE (WM STRICKLAND) K-6446 (1), K-6446 (WM STRICKLAND) MANEE-CAHOON SITE (1), 7K-A-117 MANEE-CAHOON SITE (1), WILLIAM STRICKLAND (MANEE-CAHOON SITE) (1), LEWIS-E SITE (K-6385) (1), K-6385 (LEWIS-E SITE) (1), 7K-C-362 (LEWIS-E SITE) (1), LOOCKERMAN'S RANGE SITE (K-6388B) (1), K-6388B (LOOKERMAN'S RANGE SITE) (1), 7K-C-365B (LOOKERMAN'S RANGE SITE) (1), H. WILSON-LEWIS TENANT FARM SITE (K-6414) (1), K-6414 (H. WILSON-LEWIS TENANT FARM

SITE) (1), 7K-C-375 (H. WILSON-LEWIS TENANT FARM SITE) (1), C. KIMMEY TENANT FARM SITE (K-6440) (1), K-6440 (C. KIMMEY TENANT FARM SITE) (1), 7K-D-119 (C. KIMMEY TENANT FARM SITE) (1), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43313**

**Report Series**

**Grettlar, David J., George L. Miller, Wade P. Catts, Keith Doms, Mara Guttman, Karen Iplenski, Angela Hoseth, Jay Hodny, and Jay F. Custer**

**1996 Marginal Farms on the Edge of Town: Final Archaeological Excavations at the Moore-Taylor, Benjamin Wynn (Lewis-E), and Wilson-Lewis Farmsteads, State Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 124. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1),

7K-C-380 (1), 7K-C-362 (1), 7K-C-375 (1), OWNER OCCUPANCY (1), TENANT OCCUPANCY (1), BLACKSMITH (1)

**Document No.: 43328**

**Unpublished Report**

**Grettlar, David J. and Jay F. Custer**

**1983 Data Recovery Plan for the Bennett-Thomas Mill Site (7NC-G-111).** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [ST. GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), EARLY

INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), 1770-1830+/- (5), 1830-1880+/- (5), MANUFACTURING (1)

**Document No.: 43424**

**Report Series**

**Grettlar, David J., Brian H. Seidel, and Jack F. Kraft**

**1992 DRAFT REPORT: Phase I and II Survey of Five Proposed Wetlands Replacement Areas, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. XX. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5),

POLLACK SITE (1), 7K-C-203 (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1),

PALEO-INDIAN (1), 7000 BC (5), WOODLAND II (5), WOODLAND I (5),

EXPLORATION & FRONTIER SETTLEMENT (1), K-6399 (1), 7K-A-97 (1), K-6400

(1), 7K-A-98 (1), K-6493 (1), 7K-C-395 (1), K-6696 (1), 7K-C-409 (1), K-6504 (1), 7K-A-119 (1), K-6505 (1), 7K-A-120

(1), K-6506 (1), 7K-A-121 (1), K-6507 (1), 7K-A-122 (1), K-6508 (1), 7K-A-123 (1), K-6509 (1), 7K-A-124 (1), K-6491

(1), 7K-C-393 (1), K-6492 (1), 7K-C-394 (1), K-6494 (1), 7K-C-396 (1), K-6495 (1), 7K-C-397 (1), K-6496 (1), 7K-C-398

(1), K-2071 (1), 7K-C-400 (1), K-3982 (1), K-6033 (1)

**Document No.: 440** **Unpublished Report**  
**Griffith, Daniel R.**

**N.D. King Cole Site, 7K-F-56.** Delaware Section of Archaeology, Dover, DE. Submitted to H.C. Draper, Milton, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [MAGNOLIA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HEARTHS (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), 6499-6000 BC (5), 1000 BC-AD 500 (5), AD 1000-1499 (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), TECHNOLOGY (1)

**Document No.: 43288** **Report Series**

**Griffith, Daniel R., and Richard E. Artusy, Jr.**

**1976 Assessment of the Prehistoric Archaeological Resources of the Proposed Dover Bypass Corridor, Frederica to Route 100, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Report Series, No. 6. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: DE SOA REPORT (7), PREHISTORIC (5), 7K-F-44 THRU 7K-F-57 (1), 7K-E-108 THRU 7K-E-110 (1), 7K-C-17 (1), 7K-C-31 THRU 7K-C-32 (1), 7K-C-57 (1), 7K-C-71 THRU 7K-C-72 (1)

**Document No.: 43086** **Unpublished Report**

**Guerrant, Alice H.**

**1981 Hathorn House, 1979 Excavation.** Bureau of Archaeology & Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-11680-000. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [FREDERICA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HATHORN HOUSE (6), 10-78-8280-017 (HPF GRANT) (6), C. 1750 - C. 1950 (5), DWELLING (0)

**Document No.: 43096** **Unpublished Report**

**Guerrant, Alice H.**

**1984 Old New Castle Courthouse: Test Excavations in the Sheriff's Yard and Alley.** Bureau of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-10819-000. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), OLD NEW CASTLE COURTHOUSE (6), COURTHOUSE (0), HISTORIC (5), 10-10819 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43097** **Unpublished Report**  
**Guerrant, Alice H.**

**1984 John Dickinson Mansion: Archaeological Investigation of the Backyard.** Bureau of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-10819-000. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), JOHN DICKINSON MANSION (6), DWELLING (0), A.D. 1740 (5), 10-10819 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43180** **Unpublished Report**  
**Guerrant, Alice H.**

**1981 Loockerman Hall: A Report on the Archaeology of the Backyard.** Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware State College Board of Trustees. Contract No. 10-73-00014-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), 1900+ (5), 10-73-00014-00 (HPF GRANT) (6), 19th CENTURY FARMSTEADS (1)

**Document No.: 43348** **Unpublished Report**  
**Guerrant, Alice H.**

**1983 Wilmington: A Plan for the City's Historic Archaeological Resources.** DE Bur. of Archaeology & Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to DE Div. of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-837103-000. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN (6), HPF GRANT #10-837103-000 (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43441 Unpublished Report**

**Harshbarger, James Patrick**

**1998 Eligibility Report for St. Georges Bridge over the C&D Canal, St. Georges, New Castle County, Delaware.** A. G. Lichtenstein & Associates, Inc., NJ. Submitted to Hunter Research, Inc., Trenton, NJ. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [ST. GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 97.05.23.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), TIED ARCH BRIDGE (1), N-12632 (1)

**Document No.: 43323 Other Document Type**

**Hein, Kara K. and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1998 Documentary History of the Arsenal, New Castle, Delaware.** Report donated by University of Delaware Center for Historic Architecture & Design.

Fed.Agcy: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1770-1830+/- (5), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), GOVERNMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43324 Other Document Type**

**Hein, Kara K. and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1998 Documentary History of the Sheriff's House and Jail, New Castle, Delaware.** Report donated by University of Delaware Center for Historic Architecture & Design.

Fed.Agcy: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1770-1830+/- (5), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), GOVERNMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43297 Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward, and Cara Lee Blume**

**1994 Report of Phase I Cultural Resources Survey at the Dorothy Burton Property in Belltown, Lewes and Rehoboth Hundred, Sussex County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [BELLTOWN] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 93.09.08.04 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 403 Report Series**

**Heite, Edward F. and Louise B. Heite**

**1986 Historical Background Report of Cooper's Corner Near Dover, Kent County, Delaware, in Connection with US 13 and US 113A Intersection Improvements, Contract 81-022-02.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 38. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), PUNCHEON RUN (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), HISTORIC OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPECIFIC (1), 85.06.28.10 (SHPO REF.#) (6), K-222 (1), 1068 SOUTH STATE STREET (1), COOPER HOUSE (1)

**Document No.: 436** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1981 Pepper Creek Phase Two Archaeological Report.** Edward F. Heite, Camden, DE. Submitted to USDA Soil Conservation Service, Dover, DE. Contract No. 40-3B19-1-284. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)  
Location: [FRANKFORD] SUSSEX (DE), [DAGSBORO] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (7), LITHICS (0), HISTORIC BUILDING (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), 76.10.19.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43055** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F., and Louise B. Heite**

**1986 Fort Elsborf 1643.** Edward F. & Louise B. Heite, Camden, DE. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Phila. PA. Contract No. DACW 61-86-M-0211. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), SALEM (NJ)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: HISTORIC STUDY (1), HISTORIC (5), DELAWARE RIVER COMPREHENSIVE NAVIGATION STUDY (6)

**Document No.: 43080** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F., and Louise B. Heite**

**1986 Report of Phase I Archaeological and Historical Investigations at the Site of Fort Casimir, New Castle, Delaware.** Edward F. Heite and Louise B. Heite, Camden, DE. Submitted to Trustees of the New Castle Commons, New Castle, DE. Contract No. Donated Report. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)  
Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), YELLOW DUTCH BRICK (3), NETHERLANDS MAJOLICA POTTERY (3), FORT CASIMIR (6), 1651 (5), DITCH (0)

**Document No.: 43092** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1990 Hendrick's Hope: Phase 1 Cultural Resource Surveys in Connection with a Proposed Subdivision on Vance Neck Road, St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to McKee Group, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), CHARCOAL MAKER'S PIT (0), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), 90.05.25.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), VANCE NECK NPDES PERMIT (6)

**Document No.: 43094** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1971 Report of Excavations at Naamans, Brandywine Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, 1971.** Historic Preservation Section, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DWELLING (0), C. A.D. 1772 (5), ROBINSON HOUSE (6)

**Document No.: 43143**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Edward F., and Cara L. Blume**

**1992 Archaeological and Historical Discoveries in Connection with Scarborough Road, City of Dover, Kent County, Delaware.**

DELDOT Archaeological Series, No. 91. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), WHITE MARSH BRANCH (4), BAY/BASIN (1), 82.11.09.10 (SHPO REF. #) (6), SCARBOROUGH ROAD PROJECT (6)

**Document No.: 43171**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1994 Phase I and Phase II Archaeological Survey in the Vicinity of the Miler-Toms Site 7S-D-4 for Sussex Life Care, Inc.** Heite

Consulting. Submitted to Sussex Life Care, Inc. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling

Keywords: 93.09.21.01 (SPO REF. #) (6), WOODLAND (5), PREHISTORIC (5), TOWNSEND WARES (3), KILLEN WARES (3)

**Document No.: 43173**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1994 Phase I Cultural Resources Survey at the Site of the Charles T. Fleming House, Second & Walnut Streets, Milford, Kent**

**County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Inc. Submitted to Kent County Levy Court, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [MILFORD] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 93.10.14.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43194**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Edward F., and Cara Lee Blume**

**1995 Community on McKee Road: Phase I and Phase II Archaeological and Historical Investigations in Connection with Scarborough Road from U.S. Route 13 (duPont Highway) to State College Road, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware

Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 109. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 82.11.09.10 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), TENANT FARM (1), AGRIBUSINESS (1), FREEDMAN RESIDENCE (1), NATIVE AMERICAN SETTLEMENT (1), EARLY 20TH CENTURY AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), CA.1838 (5)

**Document No.: 43217**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1993 Report of Cultural Resources Investigations Near Redden in Connection with Widening of Route 113 North of Georgetown, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, Delaware. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [REDDEN] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 87.02.12.05 (SHPO REF #) (6), PHASE I TESTING (1), NO RESOURCES (0)

**Document No.: 43219**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Edward F., and Cara L. Blume**

**1995 Archaeological Discoveries in Connection with Scarborough Road, Dover, Kent County, Delaware: Data Recovery**

**Excavations at the Blueberry Hill Prehistoric Site (7K-C-107).** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 130. Delaware Department of

Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 82.11.09.10 (SHPO REF #) (6), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1),

PREHISTORIC (5), PROCUREMENT SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43230**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1993 Peterson Road: Phase I Cultural Resource Surveys in Connection With a Proposed Relocation of a Natural-Gas Pipeline on Peterson Road, St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden Delaware. Submitted to

Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (FERC)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 92.10.15.02 (SHPO REF #) (6), NO RESOURCES (0)

**Document No.: 43285**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1993 Report of Phase II Cultural Resources Investigations on Lot 15 in Ellendale.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [ELLENDALE] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), NATIONAL REGISTER

ELIGIBILITY (1), 92.10.19.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), S-8733.01 (1), RUST SITE (1), 7S-C-55A (1)

**Document No.: 43286**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1993 Reconnaissance-Level Survey for the Proposed Athletic Field Extension at Caesar Rodney High School, Town of Camden, North Murderkill Hundred, Kent County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of

Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: [CAMDEN] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), AGRIBUSINESS (1), 92.07.29.01 (SHPO

REF #) (6)

**Document No.: 43309**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1997 Report on Phase II Cultural Resource Survey in connection with Proposed Improvements on the Little Mill Creek Interceptor Relief.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 96.07.29.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43310**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1997 Report of Phase II Archaeological and Historical Investigations at Hyde Run Woollen Mill Site on the Grounds of Emily P. Bissell Hospital, Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural

Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), MILL (0)

**Document No.: 43317**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F. and Louise B. Heite**

**1997 1939 Felton Water Tower Historic Structure Report.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Location: [FELTON] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study, Popular Culture/History Document

Keywords: 93.11.05.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), WPA (1), HISTORIC (5), PITTSBURGH-DES MOINES STEEL COMPANY (1), K-5305.187 (1)

**Document No.: 43320**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1997 Report of Background for Phase II Cultural Resource Survey in Connection with Proposed Improvements on the Red Clay Creek Interceptor Sewer.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON/NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43321** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1997 Report on Phase IA Cultural Resource Survey in Connection with Proposed Improvements on the Red Clay and Little Mill Creek Interceptor Relief.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: [WILMINGTON/NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 96.07.29.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43364** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1999 Historic Structures Report: Elevated Water Storage Tank in Delmar, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)  
Location: [DELMAR] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Architectural Site Plan  
Keywords: 94.07.14.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), ENGINEERING (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43367** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F. and Cara L. Blume**

**1997 Phase I and Phase II Cultural Resource Survey at Woodland Run Subdivision along Christina River, White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 96.10.21.04 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), N-13,552 (1), 7NC-D-206 (1)

**Document No.: 43373** **Other Document Type**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1999 Historic Structure Report of a Historic Property at 4923 Ogletown-Stanton Road, White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Donated Report.  
Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), RURAL RESIDENTIAL SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43389** **Other Document Type**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1998 Historic Structures Report on the NVF Newark Plant.** Donated Report.  
Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)  
Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), DEAN WOLLEN MILL SITE (1), N-1082 (1), NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE (1)

**Document No.: 43402** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1996 Phase I Cultural Resources Surveys at Summit Airport near Mount Pleasant, St. Georges and Pencader Hundreds, New Castle county, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Woolpert Consultants. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)

Location: [MOUNT PLEASANT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 93.04.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 7NC-F-71 (1),

7NC-F-70 (1), 7NC-F-69 (1), ELIASON HOUSE (1), N-143 (1),

APPLETON HOUSE SITE (1), BUCK FARM TENANT HOUSE (1), PONZO HOUSE SITE (1), WEIR-DOUGLASS

HOUSE SITE (1), N-12812 (1), N-12813 (1), APPLETON SITE (1), PORTER HOUSE SITE (1), BUCK FARM

MANSION (1), 7NC-F-75 (1), SUMMIT AIRPORT PREHISTORIC (1), N-12521 (1), BINES HISTORIC (1), N-12814

(1)

**Document No.: 43405** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1999 Report of Phase II Cultural Resource Survey in Connection with a Proposed Improvement to the Hyde Run Interceptor Sewer near the Site of Brandywine Springs Amusement Park.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [MARSHALLTON/FAULKLAND] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER

ELIGIBILITY (1), OLIVER EVANS (1), MILLS (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY

SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43406** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1999 Report on the Phase I Cultural Resource Survey in Connection with Proposed Improvement to the Hyde Run Interceptor Sewer above the Mouth of Coffee Run.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WOODDALE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43318** **Unpublished Report**  
**Heite, Edward F.**

**1995 Report of Phase I Cultural Resources Survey Concerning a Proposed Fire Training Facility at Dover Air Force Base, East Dover Hundred, Kent County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 93.01.29.06 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1700-1750 (5),

HISTORIC FARMSTEAD (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43422**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1990 Archaeological Investigations at the Blue Anchor Tavern, 2 Volumes.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Dover Parking Authority, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), LEFEVRE (1), K-394.51 (1), K-232

(1), 7K-C-379B (1)

**Document No.: 43433**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**2000 DRAFT REPORT: Phase II Archaeological Tests in a Backyard Site near the Capitol Theater, Dover, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 2000.03.10.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), K-396.007 (1), 7K-C-421A (1), PRIVY (1)

**Document No.: 43439**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**1992 Paper Makers at Home: Archaeological and Historical Phase I and Phase II Surveys in connection with Mount Lebanon Road and Rockland Road Intersection Improvements, Brandywine Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 96. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [ROCKLAND] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 92.11.09.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), JESSUP AND MOORE (1), HISTORIC (5), PAPER MILL (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), 83.11.28.01 (SHPO REF.#) (1), N-343 (1)

**Document No.: 43442**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**2000 Report on Phase II Cultural Resource Survey in connection with Proposed Improvement to the Interceptor Sewer along Red Clay Creek in Marshallton.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE. Submitted to New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [MARSHALLTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER

ELIGIBILITY (1), GRIST MILL (1), INTENSIFIED & DURABLE OCCUPATION (1),

EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), SAW MILL (1), IRON

MANUFACTURE (1), VULCANIZED FIBER (1), HAVEG (1), DELAWARE HARD FIBRE (1), MARSHALLTON

ROLLING MILL (1), N-12932 (1)

**Document No.: 43444**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Edward F.**

**2000 Report of Phase II Cultural Resources Survey in connection with a Proposed Improvement to the Red Clay Creek Interceptor Sewer near Kiamensi and Stanton, Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE.

Submitted to New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 96.07.26.09 (SHPO REF.#) (6), TEXTILE MILL (1), HISTORIC (5),

GRIST MILL (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1),

INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), STANTON MILL RACE & POWER DAM (1), N-13519 (1),

KIAMENSI WOLLEN COMPANY MILL (1), N-13518 (1), BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), N-894 (1)

**Document No.: 413**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Louise B.**

**1984 Archaeological Investigations at Mudstone Branch Site, Saulsbury Road, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware

Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 26. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC FARMSTEAD (1), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (1), HIGHWAY

ARCHAEOLOGY (7), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1),

STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), FIELD

RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 80.02.21.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 445**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Louise B. and Edward F. Heite**

**1985 Fork Branch/Dupont Station Community: Archaeological Investigations on Denney's Road, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 37. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), LITHICS (0), ST. JONES RIVER (4),

PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SOCIAL

ORGANIZATION (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), DENNEY'S ROAD

IMPROVEMENTS (6), 82.11.09.10 (SHPO REF. #) (6), C. 1800 -

C. 1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43089**

**Unpublished Report**

**Heite, Louise B., and Edward F. Heite**

**1989 Saving New Amstel: A Proposed City of New Castle Archaeological Preservation Plan.** Heite Consulting, Camden, DE.

Submitted to Trustees of the New Castle Common, New Castle, DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-005. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: TRUSTEES OF NC COMMON PRESERVATION PLAN (6), 10-88-30005-005 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC (5), CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN (1)

**Document No.: 43110**

**Report Series**

**Heite, Louise B., and Edward F. Heite**

**1989 Archaeological and Historical Survey of Lebanon and Forest Landing, Road 356a North Murderkill Hundred, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 70. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 85.05.06.06 (SHPO REF. #) (6), LEBANON ROAD IMPROVEMENTS (6), CANNING FACTORY (0), A.D. 1869-1884 (5), WHARF (0)

**Document No.: 43446**

**Report Series**

**Henry, Susan L.**

**1981 Working Draft Toward a Historic Research Design.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 19. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Research Plan  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES & SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1)

**Document No.: 464**

**Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard, David L. Ames, Lauren Archibald, and Patricia Bensinger**

**1985 Historic American Buildings Survey: 200-236 King Street, 228 French Street, 12 Spring Alley, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to US National Park Service, Mid-Atlantic Regional Office, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (1), CHRISTINA RIVER (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GRAPHIC DOCUMENT (1), ARCHITECTURAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPEC (1)

**Document No.: 465**

**Other Document Type**

**Herman, Bernard L. and David L. Ames**

**1981 National Architectural and Engineering Record: Phillips-Thompson Building (200, 202, 204, and 206 East Fourth Street).** Donated report, UD College of Urban Affairs & Public Policy.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (1), 1875-1899 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC & GRAPHIC DOCUMENTS (1), HAER WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC & GRAPHIC DOCUMENTS (1), DONATED REPORT (7)

**Document No.: 466** **Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L. and David L. Ames**

**1980 National Architectural and Engineering Record: Captain Thomas Mendenhall House, Captain Thomas Mendenhall Tenant Houses, 217-219 Front Street.** UD College of Urban Affairs & Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Wilmington Planning Department, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (1), URBAN STUDIES (1), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GRAPHIC DOCUME (1), HAER WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GRAPHIC DOCUME (1), DONATED REPORT (7)

**Document No.: 483** **Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L. and David L. Ames**

**1983 Historic American Buildings Survey: Alexander Wilson Agricultural Works Complex.** UD College of Urban Affairs & Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [PENCADER HUNDRED] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 19TH CENTURY BLACKSMITH SHOP (0), DEMOLITION PROJECT (7), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HABS WRITTEN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GRAPHIC DOCUME (1), RTS 4, 7, AND 273 (6), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF #) (6)

**Document No.: 43020** **Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L., and David L. Ames**

**1981 National Architectural and Engineering Record: Duck Creek Mill.** UD College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-80-10819-024. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [SMYRNA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: MILL (0), HISTORIC STRUCTURE RECORDATION (1), DUCK CREEK VILLAGE (4), DUCK CREEK MILL NAER (6), 10-80-10819-024 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43060** **Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L., Judith Quinn, and Hubert Jicha**

**1988 National Register Eligibility Evaluation: Indian River Hundred, Sussex County, Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-87-20096-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS DOCUMENTATION (1), 10-87-20096-003 (HPF GRANT) (6), INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED SURVEY (6), C. A.D. 1770 - C. 1940 (5), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43071**

**Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L., Rebecca J. Siders, David L. Ames, and Mary Ellen Callahan**

**1989 Historic Context, Master Reference and Summary.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other, Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN (1), 10-88-30005-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), STATE PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (6)

**Document No.: 43104**

**Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L.**

**1985 Struck With Thunder: Building and Rebuilding Rural Architecture 1700-1900.** Bernard L. Herman, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Center for Hist. Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), A.D. 1700-1900 (5), TYPED

MANUSCRIPT/EDITED/RETITLED & PUBLISHED (7), "ARCH. & RURAL LIFE IN CENT. DE, 1700-1900" (7)

**Document No.: 43135**

**Unpublished Report**

**Herman, Bernard L., Gabrielle M. Lanier, Rebecca J. Siders, and Max VanBalgooy**

**1990 Evaluation of Resources Eligible for Nomination to the National Register of Historic Places: Upper Peninsula Zone, 1630-1830+/- (2 Vols.).** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30004-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-88-30004-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), UPPER PENINSULA NR NOMINATION: UDCHAE (6)

**Document No.: 469**

**Unpublished Report**

**Historical Society of Delaware (compiler)**

**1973 Survey of Selected Historical Houses and Areas Located Within the West Center Urban Renewal Project (Scheduled for Razing by the Urban Renewal Commission) of Wilmington, Delaware.** Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Urban Renewal Commission, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (1), URBAN STUDIES (1), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SPECIAL HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE STUDY (1), ARCHITECTURAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPEC (1)

**Document No.: 43172**

**Report Series**

**Hodny, Jay, David C. Bachman, and Jay F. Custer**

**1989 Phase I Archaeological Survey of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Section, Odessa Segment, of the U.S. Route 13 Corridor, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 73. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 92.10.29.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), CHANGING AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES (1), ECONOMY (1), SETTLEMENT/SUBSISTANCE STUDIES (1), PROCUREMENT/PROCESSING (1)

**Document No.: 43023**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F.**

**1988 Phase II Archeological Survey of the Hickman Site (7S-K-32) in Bethany Beach, Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR

Associates, Inc. Submitted to Hickman Realty, Bethany Beach, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [BETHANY BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), BARKER'S LANDING (2), DELMARVA ADENA (2), WOLFE NECK (2), CAREY COMPLEX (2), ATLANTIC COAST (4), 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1600 (5), SLAUGHTER CREEK COMPLEX (2), BAY COLONY PERMIT (6), 87.07.13.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43052**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F., and MaryAnna Ralph**

**1988 Phase I Cultural Resources Survey of the Proposed Bay Colony Marina, Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Hickman Realty, Bethany Beach, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WOLFE NECK COMPLEX (2), DELMARVA ADENA COMPLEX (2), C. 500 B.C. - C. A.D. 1000 (5), C. A.D. 1000 - C. A.D. 1600 (5), BAY COLONY MARINA (6), 87.07.13.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43116**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F., and Kenneth Baumgardt**

**1990 Phase I Archeological Survey of Portions of the Proposed Long Neck Sanitary Sewer District, Sussex County, Delaware.**

MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Kidde Consultants, Inc., Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: LONG NECK SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT (6), 86.10.10.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1)

**Document No.: 43159**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F., David L. Weinberg, and Ronald A. Thomas**

**1992 Phase I Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Boy's and Girl's Club on U.S. Route 40, New Castle, Delaware.** MAAR

Associates, Inc., 9 Liberty Plaza, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), A.D. 1750-1960 (5), 92.04.13.06 (SHPO REF. #) (6),

BOY'S & GIRL'S CLUB PROJECT (6)

**Document No.: 43261**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F., Betty C. Zebooker, and Lauren C. Archibald**

**1993 Phase I/II Cultural Resources Survey of the Homestead (7NC-E-126, Horace Burr House), Located on a Five-Acre Parcel Fronting on Route 9 South of Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Newark, DE. Submitted to

Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 93.03.24.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), 19TH CENTURY

ARCHITECTURE (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43268**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F.**

**1997 Archaeological Data Recovery at a Single Component Woodland I Prehistoric Site (7S-D-61A) Located on Wolfe Neck, Near the Town of Rehoboth in Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Dept. of Natural

Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), CA 3000 BC-1000 AD (5), WILGUS WARE (2),

COULBOURN WARE (2), MOCKLEY WARE (2), DELMARVA ADENA COMPLEX (1)

**Document No.: 43280**

**Other Document Type**

**Hoffman, Robert F.**

**1997 Archaeological Investigations at the Greenbank Mill Complex Located in New Castle County, Delaware: Testing at the Madison Factory, an Early 19th Century Wollen Mill, and an Attached Mid-to-Late 19th Century Woodworking Factory.**

Report donated by MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), GRIST MILL (1), AD 1810-1830 (5), EARLY

INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), MANUFACTURING (1), 93.06.24.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43339 Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F., and Betty C. Zebooker**

**1995 Phase I/II Archeological Investigations of the Proposed Millrace Subdivision Located Near Rockland Mills in New Castle County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs,

Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [ROCKLAND MILLS] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 94.11.09.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), MANUFACTURING (1)

**Document No.: 43394 Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F. and Betty C. Zebooker**

**1995 Phase I Archaeological Survey of Portions of a Proposed Gas Pipeline on CitiSteel USA Corporation Property Located in Claymont, New Castle County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to CitiSteel USA Corporation,

Claymont, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (FERC)

Location: [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 95.06.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), NO RESOURCES (7)

**Document No.: 43430 Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F. and Jerome D. Traver**

**2000 Phase I and II Archaeological Investigations at the Isaac Tussey Site, A Late 18th to Late 19th Century Residence,**

**Brandywine Village, Wilmington, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 99.10.27.10 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), BRANDYWINE VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), N-441 (1)

**Document No.: 43432 Unpublished Report**

**Hoffman, Robert F. and Edward F. Heite**

**1997 Phase I and II Archaeological Investigations Performed in Association with the Wolfe Neck WWTP, West Rehoboth Sanitary Sewer Expansion, Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), ARCHAIC (5), WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5), HISTORIC (5), AD 1780-1940 (5), FARMSTEADS (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), COLBOURN (3), 7S-D-64 (1), AFRICAN AMERICAN (1), TENANT FARM (1), SHARECROPPER (1), MANUMITION (1), 7S-D-67A (1), 7S-D-60A (1), 7S-D-60B (1), 7S-D-61A (1), 7S-D-61B (1), 7S-D-61C (1), 7S-D-63 (1), 7S-G-44B (1), 7S-D-62 (1)

**Document No.: 43085** **Unpublished Report**

**Holm, Alvin H., Jr., and Robert M. Levy**

**1978 Historic Structures Report, The George Read II House.** John M. Dickey, AIA/Alvin H. Holm, Jr., AIA, Media, PA. Submitted to Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington, DE. Contract No. 10-8280-08. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), GEORGE READ II HOUSE (6), 10-78-8280-08

(HPF GRANT) (6), DWELLING (0), 1797 AD - 1803 AD (5)

**Document No.: 43211** **Report Series**

**Hoseth, Angela, Wade P. Catts, and Rebecca Tinsman**

**1994 Status, Landscape, and Tenancy at Mount Vernon Place: Final Archaeological Investigations of the Jacob B. Cazier Tenancy #2, State Route 896, New Castle, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 104. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), CA. 1875-1900 (5), CA. 1901-1925 (5), NATIONAL

REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), BLACK LABORERS (1)

**Document No.: 43082** **Unpublished Report**

**Howard Company**

**N.D. Greenbank Mill, Historical Report.** Howard Company, Greenville, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-78-8275. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), GREENBANK MILL (6), 10-78-8275 (HPF

GRANT) (6), MILL (0), C. 1750 (5)

**Document No.: 43447** **Unpublished Report**

**Huie, Karyn, ed.**

**2000 Commercial Art Deco Design in Downtown Wilmington.** Commerce Bankcorp. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY (USDOT)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 99.05.26.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), URBANIZATION & EARLY

SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43284** **Unpublished Report**

**Hunter, Richard, Brooke Blades, Michael Tomkins, Ernest Bower, and Patricia Madrigal**

**1995 Phase 1A and 1B Cultural Resources Survey Little Mill Creek Drainage, the Amtrak Railroad Bridge to Robert Kirkwood Highway (State Highway 2), City of Elsmere and Christina Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Hunter Research, Inc., Trenton, NJ. Submitted to New Castle County Soil Conservation District, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [ELSMERE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 93.01.07.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), BRICK MILL HOUSE (1), C. AD 1723 (5), GLYNRICH (1), C. AD 1765 (5), EXPLORATION & FRONTIER SETTLEMENT (1), INTENSIFIED & DURABLE OCCUPATION (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION (1), MANUFACTURING (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1)

**Document No.: 43349**

**Unpublished Report**

**Hunter, Richard, Brooke Blades, Michael Tomkins, Ernest Bower, and Patricia Madrigal**

**1994 Phase IA & IB Cultural Resources Survey, Little Mill Creek Drainage, the Amtrak Railroad Bridge to Robert Kirkwood Hwy (State Rt. 2), City of Elsmere & Christina Hundred, New Castle Co., Delaware.** Hunter Research, Inc., Trenton, NJ. Submitted to NCC Soil Conservation Dist. & US Army Corps of Engineers. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [ELSMERE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: NO RESOURCES (0), 93.01.07.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), LITTLE MILL CREEK FLOOD CONTROL (6), LITTLE MILL CREEK (4)

**Document No.: 43289**

**Report Series**

**Hutchinson, Henry E.**

**1963 Preliminary Surface Survey of the Frederica By-pass.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 3.

Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [FREDERICA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PRE-SECTION 106 SURVEY (7), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43248**

**Unpublished Report**

**Irion, Jack B., Benjamin Resnick, and Joel S. Dzodin**

**1992 Cultural Resources Investigation of the Delaware Bay Coastline, New Jersey-Delaware.** GAI Consultants, Inc., Monroeville, PA. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 90.08.27.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5),  
MARITIME SITES (1)

**Document No.: 43329** **Unpublished Report**  
**Jennings, Lee**

**1996 Fort Delaware: Civil War Prison. Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover,DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-04. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DELAWARE CITY] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-04 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43105** **Unpublished Report**  
**Jicha, Hubert, and Valerie Cesna**

**1986 Newport Historic Sites Survey.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-CLG. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS SURVEY (1), NEWPORT HISTORIC SITES SURVEY (6), 10-86-10203-CLG (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43106** **Unpublished Report**  
**Jicha, Hubert, and Valerie Cesna**

**1986 Survey Report: Village of Summit Bridge.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-CLG. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [SUMMIT BRIDGE] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS SURVEY (1), VILLAGE OF SUMMIT BRIDGE SURVEY (6), 10-86-10203-CLG (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43191** **Unpublished Report**  
**Jicha, Hubert**

**1991 Isaac Register Tenant Farm: Determination of Eligibility.** Kent County Planning Department, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [CHESWOLD] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), K-1383 (1), 19TH CENTURY AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), TENANT FARM (1), HISTORIC RESOURCES OF KENTON HUNDRED (1), 1866-1941 (5), 10-89-40154-003 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43449** **Unpublished Report**  
**Jicha, Hubert F. and Susan Brizzolara**

**1990 Report on the Intensive Level Survey of the Town of Camden, Kent County, Delaware.** Kent County Department of Planning Services, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-90-50052-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [CAMDEN] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-90-50052-003 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), K-271 (1)

**Document No.: 43128**

**Unpublished Report**

**Jicha, Hubert F., III**

**N.D. Bank Barns in Mill Creek Hundred, Delaware.** Hubert F. Jicha III, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), BANK BARN (0), A.D. 1780-1930 (5)

**Document No.: 416**

**Unpublished Report**

**John Milner Associates (Compiler)**

**1979 Archeological Assessment of a Section of the University of Delaware Marine Studies Complex, Lewes, Delaware.** John Milner Associates, West Chester, PA. Submitted to UD Department of Engineering & Construction, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), DELAWARE RIVER (4), PREHISTORIC (5), 1900-1750 AD (5), AD 1825-1849 (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1)

**Document No.: 479**

**Unpublished Report**

**John Milner Associates, Inc. (compiler)**

**1984 Historic Structures Report: Immanuel Church, New Castle, Delaware. (2 vols.).** John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, PA. Submitted to Vestry of Immanuel Church, New Castle, DE & DE Div His & Cul. Contract No. 10-10819-021. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING (1), FIRE DAMAGE (7), HUMAN BURIALS (0), 1500-1749 (5), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), RITUAL / CEREMONY (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), HISTORIC STRUCTURES REPORT (1), SPECIAL ARCHEOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-REGIONAL (1), 10-10819-021 (HPF GRANT) (6), IMMANUEL CHURCH ARCHAEOLOGY (6), 10-10819-021 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43290**

**Unpublished Report**

**Johnson, Raynor**

**1995 Historic Dayett Mills: A Presentation to the National Historic Trust. Historic Dayett Mills, Newark, DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-09716-017. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-09716-017 (HPF GRANT #) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43141**

**Unpublished Report**

**Jones, Patrick**

**1989 Cultural Resources Management Plan for the White Clay Creek Hundred, Delaware Frontier Period, 1630-1730.** UD

Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), WHITE CLAY CREEK (4), DELAWARE FRONTIER (1), A.D. 1630-1730 (5)

**Document No.: 43273**

**Other Document Type**

**Jones, Thomas E.**

**1995 Survey and Study of the Historic Armories and their Facilities of the Delaware Army National Guard.** Section 110 report donated by the Delaware Army National Guard.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study, Special History Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), BETHANY BEACH TRAINING SITE AND BUILDINGS (1), LAUREL ARMORY (1), MILFORD ARMORY (1), GEORGETOWN ARMORY (1), COL. JOHN HASLET ARMORY (1), SEAFORD ARMORY (1), DAGSBORO ARMORY (1), LTG JOSEPH SCANNELL ARMORY (1), CHARLES CORBIT ARMORY (1), CPT. FRANK STERN ARMORY (1), 198TH REGIMENT ARMORY (1), SBI DUNCAN ARMORY (1), STATE HQTRS. DE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (1), DONATED SURVEY (NO ER REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43336** **Unpublished Report**

**Kardas, S., and E. Larrabee**

**1981 Cultural Resource Reconnaissance of Port Mahon, Delaware.** Historic Sites Research, Princeton, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: [PORT MAHON] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 81.04.10.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), FISHING/OYSTERING (1)

**Document No.: 43393** **Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas and Betty C. Zebooker**

**1997 Phase I Archaeological Survey of the Proposed West Rehoboth Sanitary Sewer District Expansion Interceptors and Phase II Testing of Lift Station No. 901 on the Lingo Site (7S-D-55), Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to George, Miles, & Buhr, Salisbury, MD. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)  
Location: [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), 7S-G-26 (1), 7S-G-79 (1), ADDITIONAL FUNDING: FMHA, USDA (7), 7S-D-55 (1), S-7970 (1), S-2892 (1), S-598 (1)

**Document No.: 43187** **Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas C., and Betty C. Zebooker**

**1995 Phase IA Cultural Resources Survey for The Former Koppers Company, Inc. Property, New Castle, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Newark, DE. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: 90.12.19.06 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 7NC-E-124 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE (1), 1950-PRESENT (5), 19TH CENTURY AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), LYNAM FARM (1), WRIGHT FARM (1), WORKERS' HOUSING (1), 18TH CENTURY OCCUPATION (1), 17TH CENTURY OCCUPATION (1), WIDOW COLSTON (1), FREEDMAN OCCUPATION (1)

**Document No.: 43212** **Report Series**

**Kellogg, Douglas C., and Jay F. Custer**

**1994 Paleoenvironmental Studies of the State Route 1 Corridor: Contexts for Prehistoric Settlement, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 114. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Paleo-environmental Research, Geological Study  
Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), POLLEN STUDIES (1), HYDROLOGICAL STUDIES (1), 6000-10,000 BP (5)

**Document No.: 43352** **Report Series**

**Kellogg, Douglas C.**

**1993 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Planning Study of the Proposed Delaware Route 301 Corridor, New Castle County, Delaware, Volumes I & II.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 98. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 91.01.18.04 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43371 Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas C. and Wade P. Catts**

**1999 Phase I Archaeological Survey for the Civil Air Terminal Expansion, Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.**

John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 98.12.10.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 7K-D-131 (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), SLAUGHTER FARM (1), K-971 (1)

**Document No.: 43407 Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas C. and Wade P. Catts**

**1997 Final Report: Phase I and Phase II Archaeological Investigations of a Proposed Access Road, North Wetlands Remediation**

**Area, Newport Superfund Site, Newport, New Castle County, Delaware.** John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, PA.

Submitted to DuPont Environmental Remediation Services, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 92.05.25.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), DELMARVA CHALCEDONY COMPLEX (3), WOODLAND II (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), HISTORIC (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), AGRICULTURE (1), DRAINAGE & IRRIGATION (1), HOLLY RUN (1)

**Document No.: 43408 Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas C. and Wade P. Catts**

**1997 Phase IB Archaeological Survey of Selected Areas of the Former Koppers Company, Inc. Property, Newport, Delaware.**

John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, PA. Submitted to DuPont Specialty Chemicals, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 90.12.19.06 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), LYNAM FARM COMPLEX (1), 7NC-E-124 (1), N-12860 (1), BOOT ROAD SITE (1), N-13562 (1), 7NC-E-135 (1), SOUTH POND SITE (1), N-13563 (1), 7NC-E-136 (1), RIVERFRONT SITE (1), N-13564 (1), 7NC-E-137 (1), POWERLINE KNOLL SITE (1), N-13565 (1), 7NC-E-138 (1), WORKER HOUSING SITE (1), N-13566 (1), 7NC-E-139 (1), HERSHEY RUN A SITE (1), N-13567 (1), 7NC-E-140 (1), HERSHEY RUN B SITE (1), N-13568 (1), 7NC-E-141 (1), SE WOODYARD SITE (1), N-13569 (1), 7NC-E-142 (1), WRIGHT FARM COMPLEX (1), N-13570 (1), 7NC-E-143 (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43409 Unpublished Report**

**Kellogg, Douglas C. and Wade P. Catts**

**1997 Phase IA Cultural Resources Investigation of Five Areas of Sediment Removal in the Christina River, Newport Superfund**

**Site, Newport, New Castle County, Delaware.** John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, PA. Submitted to DuPont

Environmental Remediation Services, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 92.05.25.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), REMOTE SENSING (4), AGRICULTURE (1), HISTORIC (5), TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION (1), MARITIME COMMERCE (1)

**Document No.: 43113 Unpublished Report**

**Kennel, John**

**1990 Inventory of Historic Millponds of the Nanticoke River.** Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Env. Control. Submitted to Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Env. Control. Contract No. Donated Report. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC STUDY (1), NANTICOKE RIVER PLANNING STUDY (6), MILLPOND (0)

**Document No.: 43059** **Unpublished Report**  
**Killinger Kise Franks Straw, Century Engineering Inc., WAPORA, Inc., and University of Delaware**

**1985 Historic and Cultural Resources Technical Report - U.S. Route 13 Relief Route - Route 7 to U.S. Route 113.** Killinger Kise Franks Straw and others, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Other  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), RT. 13 RELIEF ROUTE (6), 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43246** **Unpublished Report**  
**Killinger Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1988 Weldin House (Husbands Property) Summary Opinion.** KKFS Historic Preservation Group, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [BLUE BALL] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PLUMBING INDUSTRY (1)

**Document No.: 43079** **Unpublished Report**  
**Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1990 City of New Castle Historic Area: Guidelines and Standards Handbook.** KFS Historic Preservation Group, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Mayor & Council of the City of New Castle, New Castle, DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-005. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-89-40154-005 (HPF GRANT) (6), DESIGN REVIEW GUIDELINES (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43215** **Unpublished Report**  
**Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1990 National Register Eligibility Study: 24/26 Barley Mill Road, Greenville, Delaware.** Historic Preservation Group KFS, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [GREENVILLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), N-12683 (DESHPO CRS REF. #) (1), ST. JOSEPH'S ON THE BRANDYWINE CHURCH(N-1256) (1), CIRCA AD 1880 (5)

**Document No.: 43242** **Unpublished Report**  
**Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1990 Assessment of Structure for National Register Eligibility: 9 Barley Mill Road, Wilmington, DE.** Historic Preservation Group, KFS, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43245** **Unpublished Report**

**Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1990 National Register Eligibility Study: Milestone, Concord Pike, Delaware.** Historic Preservation Group KFS, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), CIRCA AD 1815 (5)

**Document No.: 43247** **Unpublished Report**

**Kise Franks & Straw, Historic Preservation Group**

**1991 National Register Eligibility Study: Rock Manor, Wilmington, Delaware (Vols. I & II).** Historic Preservation Group KFS, Philadelphia, PA. Submitted to Delaware Department for Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), AD 1900-PRESENT (5), ALFRED I. DUPONT (1)

**Document No.: 408** **Report Series**

**Klein, Terry H. and Amy Friedlander**

**1983 Archaeological Investigations at the Wilmington Boulevard, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 12. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Other  
Keywords: URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), BRANDYWINE RIVER (4), CHRISTIANA RIVER (4), 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY DIET (1), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SPECIAL ARCHEOLOGICAL/ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY (1), 77.01.14.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PUBLIC OUTREACH (1)

**Document No.: 43002** **Report Series**

**Klein, Terry H., Patrick H. Garrow, David T. Clark, Amy Friedlander, Thomas B. Fork, Louise B. Heite, Cheryl A. Holt, and Cara L. Wise**

**1984 Final Archeological Investigations at the Wilmington Boulevard, Monroe Street to King Street, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 29. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: PRIVY (0), MIDDEN LEVEL (0), HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY (1), CONSUMER ANALYSIS (1), FLORAL ANALYSIS (1), FAUNAL ANALYSIS (1), WILMINGTON BOULEVARD HISTORIC DISTRICT (4), C. 1810 - C. 1860 (5), WILMINGTON BOULEVARD (6), 77.01.14.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 426**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1984 Underwater Cultural Resources Background Study and Field Survey for the Slaughter Beach (South) Beach Nourishment Project, Sussex County, Delaware.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, DC. Submitted to Delaware Division of Soil & Water Conservation, Dover DE. Contract No. 407490. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [SLAUGHTER BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: PROTON MAGNETOMETER (7), DREDGING PROJECT (7), ATLANTIC COAST (4), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), UNDERWATER ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY (1), REMOTE SENSING (1), 84.03.26.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 427**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1984 Underwater Cultural Resources Background Study and Field Survey of the Delaware Inner Continental Shelf.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, DC. Submitted to Delaware Division of Soil & Water Conservation, Dover DE. Contract No. 407546. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE), [REHOBOTH BEACH] SUSSEX (DE), [BETHANY BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: DREDGING PROJECT (7), HISTORIC SHIPWRECKS (0), ATLANTIC COAST (4), NO RESOURCES (0), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), UNDERWATER ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY (1), REMOTE SENSING (1), 83.04.18.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 83.06.01.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 453**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1984 Underwater Cultural Resources Background Study and Field Survey for the Development of Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, South Disposal Area Project.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, DC. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Phila. PA. Contract No. DACW61-84-M-0325. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: DREDGING PROJECT (7), HISTORIC SHIPWRECKS (1), PROTON MAGNETOMETER (7), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), UNDERWATER ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY (1), REMOTE SENSING (1), 83.07.12.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 457**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1984 Detailed Anomaly Location Information Relating to the Underwater Cultural Resources Background Study and Field Survey for the Development of Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, South Disposal Area Project.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, DC. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Phila. PA. Contract No. DACW61-84-M-0325. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC SHIPWRECKS (1), PROTON MAGNETOMETER (7), SHELLPOT CREEK (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), UNDERWATER ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY (1), REMOTE SENSING (1)

**Document No.: 43010**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1988 Underwater Cultural Resources Phase 1 Reconnaissance Survey of a Proposed Offshore Borrow Area at Lewes, Sussex County, Delaware.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, D.C. Submitted to Delaware Dept of Natural Resources & Env.

Control, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: MAGNETIC ANOMALY (0), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DELAWARE BAY (4), LEWES BEACH RENOURISHMENT (6), 87.09.03.04 (6)

**Document No.: 43011**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1987 Underwater Cultural Resources Phase 1 Reconnaissance Survey and Phase 2 Site Evaluation Investigation of a Pipeline Corridor in the Delaware River Near Claymont, Delaware.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, D.C. Submitted to

WAPORA, Inc., McLean, VA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (FERC)

Location: [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: MAGNETIC ANOMALY (0), NO RESOURCES (0), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DELAWARE RIVER (4), COLUMBIA GAS PIPELINE (6), ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS PERMIT (6), 87.01.19.04 (6)

**Document No.: 43053**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1984 Underwater Cultural Resources Phase 2 Evaluation Study for the Development of Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, South Disposal Area Project.** Karell Archaeological Services, Washington, D.C. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Phila. PA. Contract No. DACW61-84-M-1556. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PORT OF WILMINGTON HARBOR (6), 83.07.12.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), NO RESOURCES (0)

**Document No.: 43054**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1987 Phase I Survey & Phase 2 Eval. Underwater Cult. Res. Invest. - Exp. Borrow Area Portion of the Development of Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, South Disposal Area Project.** Karell Archeological Services, Washington, D.C. Submitted to US Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Phila. PA. Contract No. DACW61-87-M-0543 & 0729. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: PORT OF WILMINGTON HARBOR (6), 83.07.12.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY (1), NO RESOURCES (0)

**Document No.: 43213**

**Report Series**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1994 Discoveries and Site Evaluations: Underwater Archeological Investigations of Three Bridge Project Areas for the Delaware Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 112. Delaware

Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: KENT (DE)

Worktype: Underwater Resource/Site Based Work

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (6), DELAWARE'S INTERIOR WATERWAYS (1), CA. 1850-1900 (5), CA. 1901-1950 (5)

**Document No.: 43231**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1995 Historic Archaeological Context on the Maritime Theme with the Sub-Theme Shipwrecks, Coastal Zone (1495-1940 +/-), Volume I--Historic Context.** Karell Archaeological Services, Washington D.C. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-94-90087-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), AD 1495-1940 +/- (5), SHIPWRECKS (1)

**Document No.: 43355**

**Unpublished Report**

**Koski-Karell, Daniel**

**1985 Technical Report: Underwater Cultural Resources Background Study and Field Survey for the Development of Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, Extended Part of the South Disposal Area Project.** Karell Archaeological Services, Washington, DC.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Underwater Survey

Keywords: 83.07.12.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), REMOTE SENSING (1), HISTORIC (5), SHIPWRECK (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43382**

**Unpublished Report**

**Kotis, William J**

**1996 City of Wilmington Department of Public Works 48' High Service Water Main Contract, WD94017: Precondition Survey (One volume with Three Video Cassettes).** EBA Engineering, Baltimore, MD. Submitted to City of Wilmington Department of Public Works, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 92.03.09.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), N-2646 (1), N-2645 (1), N-2659 (1), N-4285 (1), VAN BUREN STREET BRIDGE (1), BRANDYWINE PARK (1), N-1566 (1)

**Document No.: 43132**

**Unpublished Report**

**Kurtze, Peter E.**

**1992 Survey Report: Historical and Architectural Resources of Newport, Delaware.** Town of Newport, Newport DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-91-60118-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), NEWPORT SURVEY: TN PROJECT (6)

**Document No.: 43164**

**Unpublished Report**

**Kurtze, Peter E.**

**1993 Survey Report: Bridgeville, Delaware.** Bridgeville Historical Society, Inc., Bridgeville, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-08. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [BRIDGEVILLE] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Boundary Study, Historical Study, Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-92-70078-08 (HPF GRANT) (6), BRIDGEVILLE HISTORIC DISTRICT (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43256 Unpublished Report**

**Lahvis, Sylvia, and Preservation Delaware, Inc.**

**1996 Discovering Our Heritage Through Architecture: Delaware Teacher Center Course #4948.** Preservation Delaware, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Preservation Guide

Keywords: 10-95-10068-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), SMALL TOWN ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43032 Unpublished Report**

**Lanier, Gabrielle M., B. Herman, N. Zeigler, D. Embry, S. Mulchahey, R. Siders, M. Watson, D. Ames, and A. Marth**

**1990 Threatened Resources Documented In Delaware, 1989-90.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture and Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [SMYRNA] KENT (DE), SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS DOCUMENTATION (1), 10-89-40154-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), THREATENED RESOURCES SURVEY (6), DOCUMENTATION GUIDELINES (7), HISTORIC (5), E.CROSSAN HOUSE (N-12400) (1), CROSSAN HOUSE (N-12400) (1), YORK SEAT (K-120) (1), MIDDLESIX (N-5833) (1), LOCUST GROVE (N-3860) (1), GREENHILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HOUSE (N-527) (1), J. MOORE FARM CORN CRIB (N- (1), SHARP HOUSE (K-196, K-302.312) (1), J. LAYTON HOUSE (S-1911) (1), JOHN HOSEA HOUSE (S-6516) (1), HOPKINS COMPLEX (S-746, S-4669) (1)

**Document No.: 43099 Unpublished Report**

**Lanier, Gabrielle M., and Bernard L. Herman**

**1992 Manuscript: A Field Guide to Delaware Architecture.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture and Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-08. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-91-60118-08 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC BUILDINGS DOCUMENTATION (1)

**Document No.: 43119 Unpublished Report**

**Lanier, Gabrielle M., Bernard Herman, Nancy Van Dolsen, Leslie Bashman, Nancy Zeigler, Susan Chase, Rebecca Siders, David Ames, and others**

**1991 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1990-91.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-90-50052-006. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING RECORDATION (1), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-90-50052-006 (HPF GRANT) (6), THREATENED RESOURCES DOCUMENTATION (6), HISTORIC (5), HALL FARM BARN (N-9556) (1), PHILIP READING TANNERY (N-3891) (1), HALE-BYRNES HOUSE (N-246) (1), FLOATING CABIN (N-152) (1), JOHN ENGLAND MILL (N-248) (1), BENNETT DOWNS HOUSE (N- (1), GREENLAWN FARM MANAGER'S HOUSE (N-188) (1), BARBER GRANARY (S- (1), FLOOD HOUSE (S-1905) (1), HITCHENS STORE (S-820/S-5823) (1), HUDSON FARMSTEAD (S-1904) (1), THOMAS HIGGINS/VANSANT FARMSTEAD (N- (1),

**Document No.: 43120** **Unpublished Report**  
**Lanier, Gabrielle M., Bernard Herman, Nancy Van Dolsen, Leslie Bashman, Wanda Czerwinski, Dean Doerrfeld, David Ames, and Rebecca Siders**

**1992 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1991-92.** UD Center for Hist. Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE.  
Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDING DOCUMENTATION (1), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-91-60118-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), THREATENED RESOURCES DOCUMENTATION (6), HISTORIC (5), JOSHUA PYLE WAGON HOUSE (N-476) (1), W.H. REYNOLDS HOUSE (N-12772) (1), S.H. ROTHWELL FARM BARN (N-5184) (1), STARL HOUSE (N-1492) (1), T.J.HOUSTON FARM BARN (N-5131) (1), E. START HOUSE (K-6351) (1), ROSS MANSION QUARTER (S-6257) (1), HUNTER FARM COMPLEX (S-2912) (1)

**Document No.: 43201** **Unpublished Report**  
**Lanier, Gabrielle M., David L. Ames, and Bernard L. Herman**  
**1993 Mansion Park, New Castle, New Castle County, Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE.  
Submitted to New Castle Co. Dept. of Comm. Development & Housing, Newark DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 93.03.24.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43443** **Unpublished Report**  
**Lanier, Gabrielle M. and Margaret B. Parker**  
**1998 DRAFT Historic American Engineering Record Documentation, Smith's Mill Road (The Nine-foot Road), White Clay Creek State Park, New Castle County, Delaware.** KCI Technologies, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [MILFORD CROSSROADS] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 98.02.10.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), N-14025 (1)

**Document No.: 43049** **Report Series**  
**LeeDecker, Charles H., Cheryl Holt, Amy Friedlander, Meta Janowitz, Marie Pipes, Mallory Gordon, Sharla Azizi, and Marian Craig**  
**1990 Archaeological and Historical Investigation of Block 1184, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 78. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: FAUNAL ANALYSIS (1), FLORAL ANALYSIS (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CHRISTINA GATEWAY (6), 86.08.12.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), DWELLING (0), URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (1)

**Document No.: 43145** **Paper at Meeting**  
**LeeDecker, Charles H.**  
**1993 Life in Wilmington's East Side: The Standard of Living in a Late 19<sup>th</sup> Century Industrial Neighborhood.** Paper presented at the Society for Historical Archaeology Annual Meeting, Kansas City, MO.  
Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), URBAN SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), 87.10.19.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 87.10.28.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43168**

**Report Series**

**LeeDecker, Charles H., Martha H. Bowers, Amy Friedlander, Elizabeth Rosin, Ingrid Wuebber, and John W. Martin**

**1992 Cultural Resource Survey of U.S. Route 113, Milford-Georgetown, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 99. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Architectural Photography, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling, Other

Keywords: 87.02.12.05(SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5),

ARCHAIC PERIOD (5), WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5), 1900-PRESENT (5),

RURAL FARMSTEADS (1)

**Document No.: 43195**

**Report Series**

**LeeDecker, Charles H., Ingrid Wuebber, Marie-Lorraine Pipes, and Karen R. Rosenberg**

**1995 Final Archaeological Excavations at a Late 18th-Century Family Cemetery for the U.S. Route 113 Dualization, Millford to Georgetown, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 134. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 87.02.12.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1752-1799 (5),

HISTORIC BURIAL PRACTICES (1), DENTAL ANALYSIS (1)

**Document No.: 43345**

**Report Series**

**LeeDecker, Charles H., Martha H. Bowers, and Amy Friedlander**

**1993 Phase I Cultural Resource Survey of Borrow Pit and Wetland Mitigation Site No. 5, U.S. Route 113, Milford to Georgetown, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 103. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [MILFORD/GEORGETOWN] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 87.02.12.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), WILLIAM H. WARD HOUSE (1), S-3212

(1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43372**

**Report Series**

**LeeDecker, Charles H. and Brad Loldehoff**

**1996 Excavation of the Two Guys Site(7S-F-68), Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 138. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 87.02.12.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), ARCHAIC PERIOD (5),

WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5), PROCUREMENT SITE (1), PROCESSING SITE

(1), SUMPWEED (1), IVA ANNUA (1), HISTORIC (5), FAMILY CEMETERY (1),

DONOVAN (1), S-7958 (1), 7S-F-68 (1)

**Document No.: 43277**

**Other Document Type**

**Lewis, Deborah Anne M.**

**1977 "Linden Hall," a "Mansion" for Port Penn.** University of Delaware student paper. Donated report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [PORT PENN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), GEORGIAN DOUBLE-PARLOR PLAN (1)

**Document No.: 43061**

**Unpublished Report**

**Lewis, Thomas R., Kenneth J. Basalik, and Ann R. Brown**

**1988 Data Recovery Excavations, South Christina Relief, New Castle County, Delaware: Prehistoric Component.** CHRS, Inc., Chester, PA. Submitted to New Castle County Department of Public Works, Newark, DE. Contract No. PS-85-12. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 84.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6),

PREHISTORIC (5), SOUTH CHRISTIANA INTERCEPTOR (6)

**Document No.: 43400**

**Other Document Type**

**Liebeknecht, William B.**

**1999 Ceramic Production at the Hickory Bluff Prehistoric Site 7K-C-411.** Article appearing in Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware, No. 36, Fall 1999, pp. 3-11.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), K-6765 (1), PREHISTORIC (5),

PUNCHEON RUN (1),

WILGUS (2)

**Document No.: 43448**

**Other Document Type**

**Lloyd, Sandra**

**1996 Historic Property Report: Day-Talley Property, Talley-Day Park, New Castle County, Delaware.** Donated Report.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [ROCKLAND] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: ROCKLAND (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43292**

**Other Document Type**

**Lonnquest, John C., and David F. Winkler**

**1996 To Defend and Deter: The Legacy of the United States Cold War Missile Program.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Special History Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), MILITARY HISTORY (1), 1946-PRESENT (5), DOVER AIR

FORCE BASE (1)

**Document No.: 43047**

**Report Series**

**Lothrop, Jonathan C., Jay F. Custer, and Colleen De Santis**

**1987 Phase I & II Archaeological Investigations of the Route 896 Corridor, Route 4-West Chestnut Hill Road to Summit Bridge Approach, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 52. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: DWELLING (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 81.07.06.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), ROUTE 896 CORRIDOR (6), TENANT DWELLING (0), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), SECONDARY REDUCTION STATION (0), DELAWARE CHALCEDONY COMPLEX (2), PREHISTORIC (5), C. A.D. 1800 - C. 1925 (5), Not Reviewed by SHPO for NPS Standards

**Document No.: 450**

**Unpublished Report**

**Louis Berger & Associates, Inc. (compiler)**

**1985 Cultural Resource Investigations of the Christina Gateway Project Area, Fourth, French, Third, and King Streets, Block 1101, Wilmington, Delaware. (2 vols.).** Louis Berger & Associates, Inc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Wilmington Department of Commerce, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: URBAN STUDIES (0), HOUSEHOLD STRUCTURE (0), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), URBAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (7), CHRISTIANA RIVER (4), 1750-1799 (5), 1750-1900 (5), 1875-1899 (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1), ARCHEOLOGICAL GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS (1), ARCHEOZOLOGICAL STUDY (1), ARCHEOBOTANICAL STUDY (1), 84.01.26.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43005**

**Unpublished Report**

**Louis Berger & Associates, Inc., Cultural Resource Group**

**1989 Cultural Resource Investigations of the Christina Gateway Park, Front, Second, French, and Walnut Streets, Block 1192, Wilmington, Delaware.** Louis Berger & Associates, Inc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to City of Wilmington Mayor's Office, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: PRIVY/WELL (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HOUSEHOLD STUDY (1), CONSUMER BEHAVIOR STUDY (1), FAUNAL ANALYSIS (3), C. 1870 - C. 1900 (5), 86.08.12.03 (SHPO REF. #) (6), CHRISTINA GATEWAY PARK (6), WILMINGTON BOULEVARD HISTORIC DISTRICT (4)

**Document No.: 43383** **Unpublished Report**  
**Maley, Patricia A.**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in the West Center City.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-12224-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-12224-003 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), SACRED HEART CHURCH (1), SACRED HEART SCHOOL (1), TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH (1), WEST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (1), BASSETT HALL (1), YEATMAN FUNERAL HOME (1), RUTLEDGE APARTMENT BUILDING (1), SHIPLEY RUN (1), QUAKER HILL HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), N-9573 (1), N-3861 (1), N-2033 (1), N-2832 (1), N-4015.160 (1), N-2831 (1), N-4015 (1), N-3861.159 (1), N-2883 (1), N-3861.121 (1), N-2909 (1)

**Document No.: 43455** **Other Document Type**  
**Mancl, Timothy J.**

**2001 Archival Research on the Village of Mt. Cuba: The Mt. Cuba Estate Mill Property, the Boughman Property, and the Woodward Property.** Donated report.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: [MOUNT CUBA] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), GRIST MILL (1), SAW MILL (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1)

**Document No.: 43176** **Unpublished Report**  
**Marsh, Sherri M., Anna Andrzejewski, Dean Doerrfield, Caroline Fisher, Bernard Herman, Katherine Krizan, Mark Miller, Tracy Myers, and R.Sid**

**1994 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1993-1994 (includes Delaware Threatened Buildings Survey: Needs Assessment for Kenton and Indian River Hundreds).** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-93-800002-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-93-80002-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (1), HISTORIC BUILDING DOCUMENTATION (1), THREATENED RESOURCE SURVEY (6), DOCUMENTATION GUIDELINES (7), THOMAS LAMB HOUSE (K-1362) (1), HUGUENOT HOUSE (N-419) (1), FIELDS' HEIRS HOUSE (N-105) (1), DEEMER STEEL CASTING COMPANY (N-13374) (1), TRITON COTTON MILL (N-13374) (1), CLEARFIELD FARM (N-570) (1), JOHNSON HOME FARM TENANT COMPLEX (N-13375) (1), ISAACS CANNERY (S-8872) (1), THREATENED RESOURCES NEEDS ASSESSMENT (1), KENTON HUNDRED (1), INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED (1)

**Document No.: 43396** **Unpublished Report**  
**Martin, Debra Campagnari**

**2000 Window Primer.** City of Wilming Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-99-14238-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-99-14238-02 (HPF GRANT#) (6)

**Document No.: 43359**

**Unpublished Report**

**Martin, John W.**

**1993 Phase I Cultural Resource Survey Capitol Trail (SR 2)/Possum Park Road (SR 72) Intersection Improvements, New Castle,**

**Delaware.** Rutgers Center for Public Archaeology, New Brunswick, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 92.11.06.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43440**

**Unpublished Report**

**Martin, John W.**

**1998 Phase I Archaeological Survey Dover Administration/Operations Center, Delaware Transit Corporation, Dover, Kent**

**County, Delaware.** Gannett Fleming Engineers & Planners, Hammonton, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Transit Corporation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 97.05.19.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), NO RESOURCES (1)

**Document No.: 43254**

**Unpublished Report**

**McCarthy, Deidre C., C.Anderton, J.Darsie, A.Eubank, C.Gamble, J.Haley, B.Herman, A.Kirschner, D.Melson, K.Ranzatta, R. Siders, and S.Taylor**

**1996 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1995-1996. UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering,**

**Newark,DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover,DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-06.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-95-10068-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), WRIGHT-REED HOUSE,

K-1551 (1), HOWE HOUSE, K-396.417 (1), HUNN HOUSE, K-396.416 (1), HUNN

CARRIAGE HOUSE, K-396.416A (1), RICHARDSON HALL, K-396.415 (1), RICHARDSON HALL CARRIAGE

HOUSE, K-396.415a (1), J. WALKER FARM, N-285 (1), PETER WILLIAMS HOUSE, N-5031 (1), McCRONE HOUSE,

REAR ELL, N-5094 (1), WALNUT STREET YMCA, N-6740 (1), MOTHER UNION AMERICAN ME CHURCH,

N-2203 (1), WAPLES HOUSE, S-3112 (1)

**Document No.: 43139**

**Unpublished Report**

**McCoy, Mary Elizabeth**

**1989 Delaware's Coastal Zone: A Preliminary Study for the Preservation of Our Resort Heritage.** UD Department of

Anthropology, Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Department of Anthropology, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), COASTAL RESORTS (1)

**Document No.: 43160** **Unpublished Report**

**McKelvey, Frank J. and Bruce E. Seeley**

**1977 Industrial Archaeology of Wilmington and Vicinity: Site Guide for the 6th Annual Conference of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, DE.** Submitted to Society for Industrial Archaeology. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY (1), URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (1), A.D. 1800-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43434** **Other Document Type**

**McVarish, Douglas C.**

**1999 Historical and Architectural Evaluation, Cranston-Klair House, 2035 Limestone Road, Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Donated Report--Not Reviewed.

Fed.Agency: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY (USDT)

Location: [MARSHALLTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 97.10.31.01 (RELATED FILE) (1), HISTORIC (5), N-1252 (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43126** **Unpublished Report**

**Mellin, Glen**

**1992 Intensive Test Excavations at Four Archaeological Sites in the Nanticoke Drainage of Delaware, FY 1991.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: MACROBAND BASE CAMP (0), MICROBAND BASE CAMP (0), DWELLING COMPLEX (0), EVESBORO SAND (1), LOCATION MODEL (1), WOODLAND I (1), WOLFE NECK (2), DELMARVA ADENA (2), SIDE NOTCHED POINTS (3), CONTRACTING STEM POINT (3), COLBOURN NET-IMPRESSED CERAMICS (3), MOCKLEY CORD-IMPRESSED CERAMICS (3), TRIANGLE POINT (3), JACK'S REEF POINT (3), HELL ISLAND CERAMICS (3), TOWNSEND CERAMICS (3), NANTICOKE RIVER (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 10-91-60118-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), DELAWARE ARCHAEOLOGY (6)

**Document No.: 43175** **Unpublished Report**

**Melson, Claudia F.**

**1994 Ross Mansion Quarter.** Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Submitted to Seaford Historical Society. Contract No. 10-93-80002-07. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [SEAFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study, Historical Study

Keywords: 10-93-80002-07 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY (1), SLAVERY (1)

**Document No.: 420** **Unpublished Report**

**Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc. (Compiler)**

**1977 Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Fenwick Island Sanitary Sewer District.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Dover, DE. Submitted to Sussex County Council, Georgetown, DE. Contract No. C-10-80-1-77. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [FENWICK ISLAND] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: SEWER CONSTRUCTION (7), ATLANTIC COAST (4), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1)

**Document No.: 43376** **Unpublished Report**

**Moffson, Steven**

**1990 Architectural Survey and Historic Context of the Town of Magnolia, Delaware.** DE State Historic Preservation Office, 15 The Green, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [MAGNOLIA] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-91-60118-00 (HPR GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), MATTHEW LOWBER HOUSE (1), JOHN B. LINDALE HOUSE (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), PRE-1945 BUILDINGS (1)

**Document No.: 43188** **Unpublished Report**

**Moffson, Steven H.**

**1990 Architectural Survey and Historic Context of the Town of Frankford, Delaware.** DE State Historic Preservation Office, 15 The Green, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [FRANKFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-89-40154-00 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), FRANKFORD NATIONAL REGISTER HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), S-8160 (HISTORIC DISTRICT) (1), S-8158 (1), S-8159 (1)

**Document No.: 43375** **Unpublished Report**

**Moffson, Steven H.**

**1990 Architectural Survey of Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.** DE State Historic Preservation Office, 15 The Green, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [REHOBOTH BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-91-60118-00 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), PRE 1920 BUILDINGS (1), 15 LAURAL AVENUE (1), S-8171 (1), 22 BROOKLYN AVENUE (1), S-8182 (1), 20 BROOKLYN AVENUE (1), S-8183 (1), 15 BROOKLYN AVENUE (1), S-8186 (1), 9 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), S-8189 (1), 15 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), S-8190 (1), 17 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), S-8191 (1), 36 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), S-8198 (1), 39 DELAWARE AVENUE (1), S-8200 (1), 4 WILMINGTON AVENUE (1), S-8202 (1), 12 WILMINGTON AVENUE (1), S-8204 (1), 17 WILMINGTON AVENUE (1), S-8206 (1), 41 WILMINGTON AVENUE (1), S-8214 (1), 33 WILMINGTON AVENUE (1), S-8215 (1), 28 CHRISTIAN STREET (1), S-8217 (1)

**Document No.: 43450**

**Other Document Type**

**Moqtaderi, Nedda E.**

**2000 Archaeological Testing and Archival Research at the Vandever-O'Neal Site, Mt. Cuba, Greenville, Mill Creek Hundred, Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [GREENVILLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), BEESON PROPERTY (1), BISHOP FARM (1), INTENSIFIED & DURABLE OCCUPATION (1), FARMSTEAD (1), AGRICULTURE (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), N-4076 (1), N-13791 (1), 7NC-B-58 (1)

**Document No.: 43451**

**Other Document Type**

**Moqtaderi, Nedda E.**

**2000 Archival Research of the Properties Situated on the Southern 92 Acres of the Bishop Farm, 1840-1920, Mt. Cuba, Greenville, Mill Creek Hundred, Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: PRIVATE (PRI)

Location: [GREENVILLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), VANDERER-O'NEAL SITE (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), AGRICULTURE (1), FARMSTEAD (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), N-4076 (1)

**Document No.: 43453**

**Other Document Type**

**Moqtaderi, Nedda E.**

**2001 Report on the Results of a Survey of Research Facilities, Repositories, and Institutions for the Mt. Cuba Historical Archaeology Project.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [MOUNT CUBA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), BIBLIOGRAPHY (1), N-5001 (1)

**Document No.: 43454**

**Other Document Type**

**Moqtaderi, Nedda E. and Cheryl A. Smith**

**2001 Cultural Resources Survey of 125 Acres at Mt. Cuba, Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [MOUNT CUBA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), BEESON TRACT (1), VANDEVER-O'NEAL COMPLEX (1), SMITH PROPERTY (1), REIFF PROPERTY (1), NEAVES PROPERTY (1), CHAMBERS FARM (1), AGRICULTURE (1), TRANSPORTATION (1), N-5001 (1), N-13791 (1), 7NC-B-58 (1)

**Document No.: 43083** **Unpublished Report**

**Mosca, Matthew John**

**1981 Historic Paint Analysis Report, George Read II House. Matthew John Mosca, New York, NY.** Submitted to Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington, DE. Contract No. 10-80-10585. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), GEORGE READ II HOUSE (6), 10-80-10585 (HPF GRANT) (6), DWELLING (0), PAINT ANALYSIS (1), A.D. 1797 - 1803 (5)

**Document No.: 43206** **Unpublished Report**

**Mounier, R. Alan**

**1991 Archaeological Survey of Proposed Keystone Cogeneration Plant, Logan Township, Gloucester County, N.J.** R. Alan Mounier, Archaeologist, Newfield, New Jersey. Submitted to Keystone Cogeneration Systems, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 91.06.27.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43341** **Report Series**

**Mounier, R. Alan**

**1994 Archaeological Survey of Valley Road from Route 41 to Route 7, Hockessin Vicinity, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 128. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [HOCKESSIN] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 78.08.15.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), UNFINISHED DRAFT REPORT (7), 7NC-A-80 (1), 7NC-A-81 (1), 7NC-A-3 (1), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SPRINGER HOUSE SITE (1), THOMPSON HOUSE SITE (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43122** **Unpublished Report**

**Muego, A. H.**

**1979 Archaeological Reconnaissance Survey of CHD Section Improvement: 100% Northeast, Maryland to Ragan, Delaware.**

DeLeuw, Cather/Parsons, Washington, D.C. Submitted to Federal Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), CECIL (MD)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 77.03.04.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), NORTHEAST CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT (6)

**Document No.: 43056** **Unpublished Report**

**Mulchahey, Susan A., Rebecca J. Siders, Gabrielle M. Lanier, Nancy K. Zeigler, and Bernard L. Herman**

**1990 National Register of Historic Places Eligibility Evaluation: Baltimore Hundred, Sussex County, Delaware.** UD Center of Hist. Architecture and Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-89-40154-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), DWELLING (0), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE (0), C. A.D. 1830 - C. 1940 (5), BALTIMORE HUNDRED EVALUATION SURVEY (6), 10-89-40154-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), OUTBUILDING (0)

**Document No.: 43305** **Unpublished Report**

**Mullin, Timothy**

**1997 Looking Up, Looking Down, Looking All Around Your Neighborhood.** Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-96-11007-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43351** **Unpublished Report**

**Myers, J. Emlen, Steven H. Moffson, Susan M. Travis, Aileen A. Dorney, and Janet L. Friedman**

**1995 Eagle Hotel Site: Phase I and Phase II Archeological Assessment, Georgetown, Delaware.** Dames & Moore, Bethesda, MD.

Submitted to Sussex Co. Council, Georgetown, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: U.S. POSTAL SERVICE (USPS)

Location: [GEORGETOWN] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 87.02.17.07 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HOTEL (0), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43420** **Unpublished Report**

**Myers, J. Emlen and Janet L. Friedman**

**1994 Standard Chlorine of Delaware, Inc., Phase IB Cultural Resources Assessment Final Report.** Dames & Moore, Inc., Bethesda, MD. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [DELAWARE CITY] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 91.03.03.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), N-12808 (1),

7NC-E-106 (1)

**Document No.: 43267** **Unpublished Report**

**Nagle, Christopher L.**

**1993 Standard Chlorine of Delaware, Inc.: Phase IA Cultural Resources Assessment Final Report.** Dames & Moore, Inc. Cultural Resource Services, Bethesda, MD. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [DELAWARE CITY] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: 91.03.05.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 7NC-E-106 (1)

**Document No.: 43081** **Unpublished Report**

**National Heritage Corporation**

**1974 Parson Thorne Mansion, East Wing Restoration, Research Report.** National Heritage Corporation, West Chester, PA. Submitted to Milford Historical Society, Milford, DE. Contract No. 10-72-00009. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [MILFORD] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), PARSON THORNE MANSION (6), 10-72-00009 (HPF GRANT) (6),

DWELLING (0), C. A.D. 1750 - C. 1850 (5)

**Document No.: 43340** **Unpublished Report**

**Nelson-Salabes, Inc**

**1993 Structural Fabric Analysis: Building 1301.** Nelson-Salabes, Inc., Baltimore, MD. Submitted to Dept. of the Air Force Air Mobility Command, DAFB, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: AIR FORCE (AF)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 94.02.15.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), K-6706 (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43018** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1987 Brandywine Valley Scenic River and Highway Study.** New Castle County Department of Planning. Submitted to New Castle County Council. Contract No. 10-20096-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS PLAN (1), NEW CASTLE CO. PRESERVATION PLANNING (6), 10-87-20096-001 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43065** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1989 Red Clay Valley Scenic River and Highway Study.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to New Castle County Executive, Newark, DE. Contract No. 10-88-30004-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: NEW CASTLE COUNTY PRESERVATION PLANNING (6), 10-88-30004B-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 43109** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1988 Annual Profile, January-December 1988.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to New Castle County Executive, Newark, DE. Contract No. 10-88-30004-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-88-30004-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), PRESERVATION PLAN UPDATE (1),  
HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43169** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1992 Open Space and Historic Resources Preservation of the White Clay Valley.** New Castle County Dept. of Planning, Wilmington, Delaware. Submitted to New Castle County Executive. Contract No. 10-90-50052-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Preservation Guide  
Keywords: 10-90-50052-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), AD 1800-1900 (5), HISTORIC  
ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43183** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1977 Christiana Preservation Plan, September, 1977.** New Castle Co. Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-77-00061-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: 10-77-00061-00 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43239** **Unpublished Report**

**New Castle County Department of Planning**

**1995 Research Guide: How to Research the History of Your Home.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-94-90087-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 415**

**Report Series**

**O'Connor, Jim, Kevin W. Cunningham, Jay F. Custer, David C. Bachman, and Lauralee Rappleye**

**1983 Phase I & II Cultural Resource Surveys of the Proposed Dualization of New Churchman's Road, Christiana, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 21. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), 19TH CENTURY FARMSTEAD (1), HISTORIC BUILDING (1), LITHICS (7), LATE ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), ARCHEOZOLOGICAL STUDY (1), 81.05.01.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 448**

**Report Series**

**O'Connor, Jim, Kevin W. Cunningham, Ellis C. Coleman, and Thomas W. Brockenbrough, Jr.**

**1985 Archeological, Historical & Architectural Evaluation of the Cantrell Warehouse/Enterprise Mill, State No. 7S-E-37, CRS No. S-2227, Stein Highway, Seaford, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 33. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [SEAFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY (0), NANTICOKE RIVER (4), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), NON-HABS DOCUMENTATION (1), 78.01.16.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43399**

**Other Document Type**

**Ortega, Richard I.**

**1986 Historic Structure Report of the Rockwood Museum, Volume I.** Donated report prepared for New Castle County Department of Parks and Recreation.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), N-435 (1)

**Document No.: 43123**

**Report Series**

**P.A.C. Spero & Company**

**1991 Delaware Historic Bridges Survey and Evaluation.** Delaware Department of Transportation Historic Architecture & Engineering Series, No. 89. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC STRUCTURES SURVEY (1), BRIDGE (0)

**Document No.: 43456**

**Unpublished Report**

**Page, Brian**

**2001 Architectural Resources Survey, Lewes Beach, Sussex County, Delaware. Sussex County, Georgetown, DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-00-15308-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), S-9627 (1), S-9628 (1), S-9629 (1), S-9630 (1), S-9631 (1), S-9632 (1),

S-9633 (1), S-9634 (1), S-9635 (1), S-9536 (1),

S-9637 (1), S-9638 (1), S-9639 (1), S-9640 (1), S-9641 (1), S-9642 (1),

S-9643 (1), S-9644 (1), S-9645 (1), S-9646 (1), S-9647 (1), S-9648 (1),

S-9649 (1), S-9650 (1), S-9651 (1), S-9652 (1), S-9653 (1), S-9654 (1),

S-9655 (1), S-9656 (1), S-9657 (1), S-9658 (1), S-9659 (1), S-9660 (1),

S-9661 (1), S-9662 (1), S-9663 (1), S-9664 (1), S-9665 (1), S-9666 (1),

S-9667 (1), S-9668 (1), S-9669 (1), S-9670 (1), S-9671 (1), S-9672 (1),

S-9673 (1), S-9674 (1), S-9675 (1), S-9676 (1), S-9677 (1), S-9678 (1),

S-9679 (1), S-9680 (1)

**Document No.: 43174**

**Other Document Type**

**Panico, David**

**1981 Passive Solar Building Technology of the Nineteenth Century and Its Influence on Pre-1868 Delaware Farm Houses.** UD American Studies Program, donated survey.

Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: HSR-Architectural Data

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 1800-1900 (5), 1900- (5)

**Document No.: 43287**

**Unpublished Report**

**Parrington, Michael, David Anthony, Evelyn M. Tidlow, and Daniel P. Wagner**

**1986 A Phase II Archeological Survey of the Asbury Heights Development Area, Wilmington, Delaware.** John Milner Associates, Inc. Submitted to Community Housing, Inc and the City of Wilmington. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: Prehistoric (5), 83.12.06.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), MULBERRY RUN (1),

NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43111**

**Unpublished Report**

**Paul, Michael J., and William S. Lynch**

**1989 Historic Context for Aids to Navigation in Delaware.** Gredell and Paul, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-LH-10-02. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other, Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: CULTURAL RESOURCES PLANNING (1), AIDS TO NAVIGATION (0),  
10-88-LH-10-02 (HPF GRANT) (6), AIDS TO NAVIGATION CONTEXT (6)

**Document No.: 43431 Unpublished Report**

**Paulus, Emily, Rebecca J. Sheppard, and Kelli W. Dobbs**

**2000 Threatened Buildings Documented in Delaware, 1999-2000.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Design, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-99-14238-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-99-14238-06 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), JEHU M. REED HOUSE (1), CHARLES I. DU PONT FARM (1), JOHN BARBER HOUSE (1), 115 WATER STREET (1), WOODLAND BEACH SCHOOL (1), HAYES-CAMPBELL TENANT HOUSE (1), CHERBOURG ROUND BARN (1), MANSION FARM TENEMENT (1), JOSEPH CRAWFORD HOUSE (1), JOHN T. SIMMONS FARM (1), JOHN EVANS HOUSE (1), K-137 (1), K-3737 (1), K-862 (1), N-4036 (1), N-4039 (1)

**Document No.: 43091 Unpublished Report**

**Payne, Ted M., and Ronald A. Thomas**

**1988 Archaeological Investigations to Locate the Nowell Family Cemetery, Harrington, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to United Parcel Service, Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [HARRINGTON] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), UPS PROPERTY - UNMARKED HUMAN REMAINS (6), C. A.D. 1815 - C. 1900 (5), BURIAL (0)

**Document No.: 43153 Unpublished Report**

**Payne, Ted M. and Kenneth Baumgardt**

**1991 Phase I Archaeological Survey for Three Sections of the Force Main of the West Rehoboth Expansion of the Dewey Beach Sanitary Sewer District, Delaware Route 1 from Route 24 to Five Points, Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., 9 Liberty Plaza, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 90.09.22.01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [REHOBOTH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), AFRICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITIES (1), 19TH CENTURY FARMSTEADS (1)

**Document No.: 43421 Unpublished Report**

**Payne, Ted M.**

**1993 Archaeological Investigations at the Forrest Street Shaft Feature, in the City of Wilmington, Delaware (7NC-E-127).** American Preservation Consultants, Inc., St. Augustine, FL. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 92.02.07.14 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), N-2355 (1)

**Document No.: 43369 Unpublished Report**

**Pendleton, Philip E**

**1994 Phase I and II Architectural Resource Survey, White Oak Road, City of Dover, Kent County, Delaware.** Cultural Resource Group Louis Berger & Assoc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 94.11.23.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43370** **Unpublished Report**  
**Pendleton, Philip E**

**1994 Architectural Resource Survey, State Route 9, Kent County, Delaware.** Cultural Resource Group, Louis Berger & Assoc., East Orange, NJ. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 94.09.01.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), WHEEL OF FORTUNE (1), K-136 (1), MIFFLIN-MARIM AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1), K-2081 (1), HENRY K. HAZEL HOUSE (1), K-2080 (1), PRE-1950 ARCHITECTURE (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), MUDDY BRANCH BRIDGE (1), K-6461 (1), K-2082 (1), SIDNEY R. SMITH HOUSE (1), K-2083 (1), K-163 (1), MONTZ FARMHOUSE RUIN (1), K-6735 (1), PEARL E. CAHALL HOUSE (1), K-6736 (1), DRABANT FARMHOUSE (1), K-6737 (1), DUHAMEL HOUSE (1), K-189 (1), K-2085 (1)

**Document No.: 43342** **Report Series**  
**Petraglia, Michael, Dennis Knepper, John Rutherford, Philip LaPorta, Kathryn Puseman, Joseph Schuldenrein, and Noreen Tuross**  
**1998 Prehistory of Lums Pond: The Formation of an Archaeological Site in Delaware, Volumes I and II.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 155. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: [ST. GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 81.07.06.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7NC-F-18 (1), ARCHAIC PERIOD (5), 1400BC-850BC (5), WOODLAND I (5), WOODLAND II (5), IRON HILL (1)

**Document No.: 43304** **Unpublished Report**  
**Preservation Delaware, Inc.**

**1997 Preservation Primer, Bulletin No. 2: Delaware Valley Threatened Resources Survey.** Preservation Delaware, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), PHILIP READING TANNERY (1), STARL HOUSE (1), ROSS MANSION QUARTER (1)

**Document No.: 43413** **Unpublished Report**  
**Preservation Delaware**

**1995 Discovering Our Heritage through Architecture: Teaching with Historic Places. Preservation Delaware, Wilmington, DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-09. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-09 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), IRON HILL SCHOOL (1), ONE-ROOM SCHOOL (1), LOG CABIN (1), MASON/DIXON LINE (1), AGRICULTURE (1), CANALS (1)

**Document No.: 43062**

**Unpublished Report**

**Quinn, Judith, and Bernard L. Herman**

**1986 National Register of Historic Places: Eligible Sites in Little Creek and Broad Creek Hundreds, Sussex County, Delaware.**

UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10202-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC BUILDINGS DOCUMENTATION (1), 10-86-10202-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), LITTLE CREEK AND BROAD CREEK SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43084**

**Unpublished Report**

**Raley, Robert L.**

**1971 Architectural Research Report of the Robinson House, Naaman's Road, Claymont, Delaware for the Delaware State Archives**

**Commission.** Robert L. Raley, A.I.A., Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware State Archives Commission. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), ROBINSON HOUSE (6), C. 1740 (5),

DWELLING (0)

**Document No.: 43202**

**Unpublished Report**

**Ranzetta, Kirk E., A. Andrzejewski, J. Angus, S. Chase, B. Herman, G. Lanier, S. Matsen, W. Maynard, D. McCarthy, L. Nelson, and R. Siders**

**1995 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1994-1995.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-94-90087-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1),

BRECKNOCK TENANT HOUSE (K-3218) (1), LITTLE CREEK FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE (K-118) (1), POTTER TENANT HOUSE (K-4929) (1), HOFFECKER CANNERY/ROTHWELL GRANARY (K-302.149) (1), HOFFECKER CANNERY/ROTHWELL GRANARY (K-302.150) (1), CAHOON/GRIFFIN HOUSE (K-6769) (1), WEST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (N-2831, N-4015.160) (1), MOODY/CLAYTON HOUSE (N-5149) (1), CHOPTANK-UPON-THE-HILL (N-5243) (1), ROBINSON/JACKSON HOUSE (N-3928.26) (1), WHITE CARRIAGE WORKS/LORILLARD CIGAR FACTORY (1), CARRIAGE WORKS/CIGAR FACTORY (N-1966) (1), BRYLTON STEEL CASTING/EDGE MOOR IRON WORKS (1), STEEL FOUNDRY/IRON WORKS (N-13416) (1), ANDERSON FARM COMPLEX (S-2946) (1), THREATENED RESOURCES NEEDS ASSESSMENT (1)

**Document No.: 419**

**Unpublished Report**

**Rapleye, Lauralee and William M. Gardner**

**1978 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance and Impact Area Assessment Survey of the Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Kent**

**County, Delaware.** Thunderbird Research Corp., Front Royal, VA. Submitted to Interagency Archeological Services, Atlanta, GA. Contract No. A-565778. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: [BOMBAY HOOK] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), LITHICS (0), HISTORIC BUILDING (0),

PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR

MANAGEMENT (1), SECTION 110 SURVEY (7), 78.04.25.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43221**

**Report Series**

**Riley, Lynn, David C. Bachman, Glen Mellin, JoAnn E. Jamison, Barbara Hsiao Silber, Jay F. Custer, and David J. Grettler**

**1994 Phase II Archaeological Excavation of All Prehistoric Sites in the Early Action Segment of the Delaware Route 1 Corridor**

**New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 101. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), PALEOINDIAN (5), CA  
12,000-6500 BC (5), WOODLAND II (5), CA AD 1000-1650 (5), BLOOD RESIDUE  
ANALYSIS (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), (7K-C-360, K-6383) (1),  
LEIPSIC SITE (7K-C-194A, K-6024) (1), WOODLAND I  
(5), DOVER DOWNS SITE (7K-C-365A, K-6388) (1)

**Document No.: 43222**

**Report Series**

**Riley, Lynn, Scott C. Watson, and Jay F. Custer**

**1994 Final Archaeological Investigations at Prehistoric Sites 7K-C-360 and Dover Downs (7K-C-365A and B), State Route 1**

**Corridor, Kent County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 105. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS  
(1), CLIMATIC CHANGE ADAPTATION (1), ARCHAIC PERIOD (CA 6500-3000 BC) (5), WOODLAND I (CA 3000  
BC- AD 1000) (5), WOODLAND II (CA AD 1000-1650) (5),  
PROCUREMENT SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43410**

**Unpublished Report**

**Riverfront Development Corporation of Delaware**

**1997 Condition Inspection of Existing Steel Sheet Pile Bulkhead, Wilmington, Delaware Riverwalk between Market Street to 300**

**Feet East of Walnut Street.** Rummel, Klepper & Kahl Consulting Engineers. Submitted to Riverfront Development Corporation of Delaware, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 97.07.15.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), KALMAR NYCKEL (1)

**Document No.: 43012**

**Unpublished Report**

**Rue, David J.**

**1987 Cultural Resources Report for Proposed Construction of the Terrestrial Portion of Columbia Gas Transmission**

**Corporation's 20-Inch Pipeline in New Castle County, Delaware.** WAPORA, Inc., McLean, VA. Submitted to Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION (FERC)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: NO RESOURCES (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC  
ARCHAEOLOGY (1), COLUMBIA GAS PIPELINE (6), 87.01.19.04 (6)

**Document No.: 451**

**Unpublished Report**

**Rutsch, Edward S., Louise Heite, Edward Heite, and Leonard Bianchi**

**1985 Cultural Resources Reconnaissance and Location and Identification Survey of the Mary C. I. Williams School Site,**

**Wilmington, Delaware.** Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc., Newton, NJ. Submitted to Wilmington Economic Dev. Corp.; Wilmington UDAG Corp., DE. Contract No. CD84015. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (0), CHRISTIANA RIVER (4), INDUSTRIAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY (1), TANNERIES (0), CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), HISTORIC (5),  
SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43331**

**Other Document Type**

**S. T. Hudson Engineers, Inc.**

**1995 Engineering Needs Assessment for Stabilization and Rehabilitation of an Existing Ice Breaker at New Castle, Delaware.**

Donated report.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [NEW CASTLE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), N-5930 (1), 1830-1880+/- (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), TRANSPORTATION (1), GOVERNMENT (1)

**Document No.: 43295**

**Report Series**

**Scholl, Michael D., Angela Hoseth, and David J. Grettler**

**1994 Transportation and Agricultural Changes in Blackbird Hundred: Final Archaeological Investigations at the Buchanan-Savin Farmstead, State Route 1 Corridor, Green Spring, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation

Archaeological Series, No. 106. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [GREEN SPRING] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 83.02.16.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), DEL DOC 36.159 (7), HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1), 7NC-J-175 (6), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), 1830-1880 (5), 18801940 (5), 1940-PRESENT (5), THOMAS MOFFETT (1), OWNER OCCUPIED FARMSTEAD (1)

**Document No.: 43343**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scholl, Michael D., Wade P. Catts, and Cara Lee Blume**

**1993 Laurel Grist Mill: Phase II Excavations for the Broad Creek Fishing Pier, Laurel, Sussex County, Delaware.** Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE.

Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: [LAUREL] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 93.10.28.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), RECORD'S POND (1), 1797-1960 (5)

**Document No.: 43377**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scott, Carol Ann**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in Riverside.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-12224-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-12224-003 (HPR GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43378**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scott, Carol Ann**

**1983 Cultural Resource Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in Price's Run.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-12224-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-12224-003 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NR ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43380**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scott, Carol Ann**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in Central.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-837102-002. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-837102-002 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), JACOB DINGEE (1), N-335 (1), OBADIAH DINGEE (1), N-336 (1), FERRIS HOUSE (1), N-337 (1), MASONIC TEMPLE (1), GRAND OPERA HOUSE (1), N-418 (1), LOUIS MCLANE HOUSE (1), N-156 (1), OLD CUSTOMS HOUSE (1), N-579 (1), OLD TOWN HALL (1), N-180 (1), N-1435 (1), LOWER MARKET STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), N-5264 (1), RODNEY SQUARE HISTORIC DISTRICT (1), N-5263 (1), WILMINGTON BOULEVARD HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL (1), N-5259 (1), 7NC-E-40 (1), WILMINGTON CLUB (1), N-778 (1), ST. ANDREWS EPISCOPAL CHURCH (1), N-841 (1), 4 EAST 15TH STREET (1), N-7548 (1), 6 EAST 15TH STREET (1), N-7547 (1), MOTHER AUME CHURCH (1), 1206 FRENCH STREET (1), N-2203 (1), YMCA (1), N-7540 (1), DIAMOND STATE TELEPHONE (1), 901 TATNALL STREET (1), N-7573 (1), WILMINGTON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY (1), 838 MARKET STREET (1), N-1430 (1), 702 ORANGE STREET (1), N-833 (1), 109 WEST 7TH STREET (1), N-2023 (1), OSCAR'S (1), 703 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), N-4097 (1), 217 WEST 6TH STREET (1), N-2017 (1), BANK OF DELAWARE (1), 519 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), N-4000.09 (1), N-2156 (1), 506 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), N-4000.12 (1), N-2153 (1), OGDEN HOWARD FURNITURE (1), HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE (1), 505 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), N-4000.04 (1), N-2155 (1), 501 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), N-4000.02 (1), N-749 (1), 423 NORTH MARKET STREET (1), MCCREADY FLORIST (1), N-2151 (1)

**Document No.: 43384**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scott, Carol Ann**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in South Wilmington.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-12224-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-12224-003 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), N-3173 (1), N-3174 (1), N-3175 (1), N-3176 (1), N-3177 (1), N-3178 (1), N-3179 (1), N-3180 (1), N-3181 (1), N-3182 (1), N-3184 (1), N-3185 (1), N-3186 (1), N-3187 (1), N-3188 (1), N-3189 (1), N-3190 (1), N-3191 (1), N-3192 (1), N-3193 (1), N-3194 (1), N-3195 (1), N-3114 (1), N-3115 (1), N-3116 (1), N-3117 (1), N-3118 (1), N-3119 (1), N-3135 (1), N-3136 (1), N-3137 (1), N-3138 (1), N-3139 (1), N-3140 (1), N-3141 (1), N-3239 (1), N-3098 (1), N-3099 (1), NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE (1), N-7608 (1), MADALAY METHODIST CHURCH (1), PALMER SCHOOL (1), N-6702 (1), SAINT PETER AND PAUL UKRANIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH (1), N-3151 (1), SAINT MICHAEL RUSSIAN GREEK CHURCH (1), N-3125 (1), SAINT MICHAEL GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH (1), N-6719 (1), N-3233 (1), N-3234 (1), N-3235 (1)

**Document No.: 43385**

**Unpublished Report**

**Scott, Carol Ann**

**1983 Cultural Resources Survey of Wilmington, Delaware: Evaluation of Cultural Resources in the East Side.** City of Wilmington Office of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-12224-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-12224-003 (HPF GRANT#) (6), HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 43042****Report Series****Shaffer, Mark, Jay F. Custer, David Grettler, Scott C. Watson, and Colleen De Santis****1988 Final Phase III Investigations of the Whitten Road Site 7NC-D-100, Whitten or Walther Road, County Road 346, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 68. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: WELL (0), DWELLING - EARTHFAST (0), FENCELINE (0), HISTORIC

ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CERAMIC ANALYSIS (1), FAUNAL ANALYSIS (1), PREHISTORIC

ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1000 (5), WHITTEN ROAD (6), 83.12.09.05 (SHPO REF. #) (6), OUTBUILDING - EARTHFAST (0), C. A.D. 1750 - C. 1850 (5)

**Document No.: 43129****Unpublished Report****Siders, Rebecca J., B. Herman, D. Ames, A. Marth, G. Lanier, M. Watson, E. Bellingrath, N. Van Dolsen, L. Bashman, and S. Chase****1991 Agricultural Tenancy in Central Delaware, 1770-1900+/-: A Historic Context.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-90-50052-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE), KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC CONTEXT (1), AGRICULTURE (1), TENANCY (1),

10-90-50052-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), AGRICULTURAL TENANCY CONTEXT (6),

1770-1900 A.D. (5)

**Document No.: 43274****Unpublished Report****Siders, Rebecca J., Dawn Melson, and Jeroen van den Hurk****1997 Threatened Resources Documented in Delaware, 1996-1997.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Design, Newark, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical &amp; Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Architectural Floor Plan, Architectural Photography, Architectural Site Plan, Historical Resource Study, Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-96-11007-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), WILMER HOUSE (1),

K-302.269 (1), HUNN JENKINS HOUSE (1), K-179 (1), MORRISON HOUSE (1),

N-9575 (1), BOOTHURST (1), N-572 (1), CHRISTIANA SCHOOL 111-C (1), N-5258

(1), THOMAS MONTGOMERY HOUSE (1), N-1601 (1), MOUNT JONES (1), N-1503 (1),

YARNELL-LEVY STORE (1), N-5264.13 (1), LEVY STORE (1), N-5264.12 (1),

HENRY HOUSE (1), N-5876 (1), EBENEZER METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (1),

N-4040 (1), PAYNTER TENANT HOUSE (1), S-3287 (1)

**Document No.: 43403****Other Document Type****Siders, Rebecca J., Emily Paulus, Kelli W. Dobbs, James Carson, Diane Laird, and Kevin Puleo****1999 Mid-Atlantic Historic Buildings Survey: Kelly Garages, 1805 North Market Street, Brandywine Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.** Report donated by University of Delaware Center for Historic Architecture and Design.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), N-107 (1), S. HOLTON HOUSE (1)

**Document No.: 43417** **Other Document Type**  
**Siders, Rebecca J., Jeffrey C. Everett, Kevin Puleo, and Romy Brossman**  
**2000 Delaware Agricultural Landscapes Evaluation 1998-1999.** Donated Report.  
Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Special Planning/Management Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), FARMSTEADS (1), AGRICULTURAL LANDS PRESERVATION (1)

**Document No.: 43418** **Other Document Type**  
**Siders, Rebecca J., Kevin Puleo, and Romy Brossman**  
**2000 Delaware Agricultural Landscapes Evaluation, 1999-2000.** Donated Report.  
Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Special Planning/Management Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), FARMSTEADS (1), AGRICULTURAL LANDS PRESERVATION (1)

**Document No.: 43124** **Unpublished Report**  
**Simpers+Haupt Associates, Inc.**  
**1992 Feasibility Study: Re-Use Scenarios of B & O Railroad Station, One South Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware.**  
Simpers+Haupt Associates, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Wilmington Office of Planning. Contract No. 10-90-50052-002.  
Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), 10-90-50052-002 (HPF GRANT) (6),  
PRESERVATION PLANNING (6), A.D. 1889 (5), RAILROAD STATION (0)

**Document No.: 43223** **Unpublished Report**  
**Skelcher, Bradley**  
**1995 African American Settlement Patterns on the Upper Peninsula Zone of Delaware, 1730-1940+/-: Historic Context.** Dept. of History & Political Science, DE State Univ., Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-94-90087-07. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: KENT (DE), NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Socio-Cultural Anthropology Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-94-90087-07 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43253** **Unpublished Report**  
**Skelcher, Bradley**  
**1995 African American Education Statewide in Delaware, 1770-1940+/-.** DSU Dept. of History, Political Science, & Philosophy, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-95-10068-07. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Other  
Keywords: 10-95-10068-07 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), AFRICAN AMERICAN CHURCHES (1), PUBLIC EDUCATION (1)

**Document No.: 43095** **Unpublished Report**  
**Spencer, S., and K. Wallace**  
**1985 Seaford Hundred Survey.** Bureau of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-85-9502-000. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-85-9502-000 (HPF GRANT) (6), SEAFORD HUNDRED SURVEY (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), C. A.D. 1850 - C. 1950 (5), AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (0), DWELLING (0), OUTBUILDING (0), STORE (0), SERVICE STATION (0)

**Document No.: 43426**

**Unpublished Report**

**Spencer, Sharon and K. Wallace**

**1985 Seaford Hundred Survey.** DE Bureau of Archaeology & Historic Preservation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [SEAFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: grant# (6), S-6376 (1), S-6100 (1), S-6252 (1), S-6314 (1), S-6313 (1), S-6504 (1), S-741 (1), S-6105 (1), S-6328 (1), S-6317 (1), S-6257 (1), S-6258 (1), S-6323 (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43437**

**Other Document Type**

**Stallings, Lyn**

**1981 Walker's Row: A Nineteenth Century Mill Tenement on the Brandywine.** Donated report.

Fed.Agency: ACADEMIC INSTITUTION (ACA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: N-347 (1), HISTORIC (5), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), MANUFACTURING (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), DU PONT (1), MAJOR FAMILIES, INDIVIDUALS, & EVENTS (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), HAGLEY MUSEUM (1), SIMSVILLE (1)

**Document No.: 43209****Report Series****Tabachnick, Alan D., and Amy B. Keller**

**1992 Location Level Historic Resources Survey: Sussex East West Corridor Study, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological & Historical Series, No. 97. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), NR DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY (1), 89.03.01.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), AGRICULTURE (1), TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS (1), COMMERCIAL ROADSIDE PROPERTIES (1)

**Document No.: 43040****Report Series****Taylor, Randolph K., Timothy A. Thompson, Kimberly A. Snyder, and William M. Gardner**

**1987 Data Recovery Excavations at the Grant Tenancy Site, Centre Road and Lancaster Pike, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological Series, No. 56. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: WELL (0), OUTBUILDING (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CERAMIC ANALYSIS (1), 1814.91 (SOUTH MCD) (5), 81.11.24.02 (SHPO REF. #) (6), DWELLING (0), ROUTE 141 IMPROVEMENTS (6)

**Document No.: 43103****Report Series****Taylor, Randolph K., Kimberly A. Snyder, Pamela Stephenson, Timothy A. Thompson, and Joan Walker**

**1989 Archeological Investigations of the Proposed Dualization of Route 141 (Centre Road), from Route 100 (Montchanin Road) to U.S. Route 202 (Concord Pike), New Castle County, Delaware(2 vols.).** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 72. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 84.11.20.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), RT. 141 (RT. 100 TO RT. 202) (6), MILL SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43301****Unpublished Report****Taylor, Susan L., Rebecca J. Siders, Martha Daniel, and Jeroen Van der Hurk**

**1997 Reconnaissance Survey Update of West Dover Hundred, Kent County, Delaware.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Design, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-96-11007-03. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Historical Study  
Keywords: 10-96-11007-03 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), AGRICULTURE (1), NR ELIGIBILITY (1), AMISH COMMUNITY (1)

**Document No.: 43392****Unpublished Report****Thomas, Ron A. and Robert F. Hoffman**

**1997 Phase I Archeological Reconnaissance and Phase II Evaluation of a Proposed Irrigation Pond at the Deerfield Golf & Tennis Club in New Castle County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to MBNA America Bank, NA., Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agcy: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 96.12.06.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), 7NC-D-207 (1), 7NC-D-208 (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), N-13572 (1), N-13573 (1)

**Document No.: 404**  
**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**Unpublished Report**

**1980 Routes 4, 7 & 273: An Archaeological Survey, a Location and Identification Survey of Delaware DOT Projects Along Routes 4, 7, & 273, New Castle County.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE), [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [CHRISTIANA] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), CHRISTINA RIVER (4), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), LITHICS (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), 7NC-D-64 (1), 7NC-D-63 (1), 7NC-D-65 (1), 7NC-E-44 (1), 7NC-D-66 (1), 7NC-D-93 (1), 7NC-D-67 (1), 7NC-D-68 (1), 7NC-D-69 (1), 7ND-D-70 (1), 7NC-D-71 (1), 7NC-D-72 (1), 7NC-D-73 (1), 7NC-D-74 (1), 7NC-D-75 (1), 7NC-E-41 (1), 7NC-E-45 (1), 7NC-E-43 (1), 7NC-E-44 (1), N-5301 (1), N-5303 (1), N-5304 (1), N-5305 (1), N-3902 (1), FERGUSON HOUSE (1), N-5307 (1), N-5308 (1), N-5309 (1), N-5310 (1), N-5311 (1), N-5312 (1), N-5313 (1), N-5314 (1), N-5315 (1), N-5302 (1), N-5300 (1), N-5261 (1), DELAWARE PARK SITE (1), N-5306 (1)

**Document No.: 405**

**Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A., John F. McCune III, Julia Colflesh, and John McCarthy**

**1980 Cultural Resources Assessment, Concord Pike, New Castle County, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), TAVERN (0), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURAL OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPEC (1), 78.10.26.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), N-563 (1), N-564 (1), N-553 (1), N-4053 (1), N-542 (1), N-4048 (1), N-4049 (1), 7NC-B-22 (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1)

**Document No.: 414**

**Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1982 Archaeological Study of a Proposed Research Park Near Lewes, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Department of Engineering & Construction, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), 19TH CENTURY FARMSTEAD (1), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), HISTORIC CERAMICS (0), LATE ARCHAIC (2), PREHISTORIC (5), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), 79.05.23.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 424**

**Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1977 Archaeological Excavations at the Kent County Administration Building Project.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (HUD)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), HISTORIC BUILDING CELLAR (0), ST. JONES RIVER (4), 1750-1900 (5), 1850-1874 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1)

**Document No.: 428** **Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A., Richard A. Regensburg, and Kenneth J. Basalik**

**1980 Archaeological Investigations at South Wilmington Boulevard, Wilmington, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), URBAN ARCHAEOLOGY (0), HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), CHRISTINA RIVER (4), HISTORIC (5), 1900-1750 AD (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 78.10.26.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 431** **Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1981 Cultural Resource Survey: Additional Work, Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Sussex County, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to US NPS Office of Cultural Programs, Philadelphia, PA. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: [MILTON] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: REFUGE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (7), BROADKILL RIVER (4), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 437** **Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1977 Cultural Resource Survey of the John M. Lecato Regional Wastewater Facilities.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Sussex County Council, Georgetown, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [FAIRMOUNT] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (0), SEWER CONSTRUCTION (7), ATLANTIC COAST (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1)

**Document No.: 454** **Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1981 Archaeological Investigations at the Delaware Park Site (7NC-E-41).** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGY (7), SOIL ANALYSIS (1), PHYTOLITHS (0), LITHICS (0), CERAMICS (0), QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (1), WOODLAND (7), 2499-2000 BC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), ECONOMY (1), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), TECHNOLOGY (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-REGIONAL (1), ARCHEOBOTANICAL STUDY (1), 77.05.03.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 477** **Unpublished Report**

**Thomas, Ronald A.**

**1983 Archaeological Data Recovery at an Eighteenth Century Farmstead in Lewes, Sussex County, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to UD Construction & Engineering, Newark, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Other, Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: CONSTRUCTION PROJECT (7), HISTORIC BUILDING (1), ATLANTIC COAST (4), 1750-1900 (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), ARCHITECTURE (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), HISTORIC OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT SPECIFIC (1), 79.05.23.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43255** **Unpublished Report**  
**Thomas, Ronald A., Robert F. Hoffman, and Betty C. Zebooker**  
**1996 Archaeological Data Recovery of the Charles Robinson Plantation 1762-1781, Appoquinimink Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, Volumes I & II.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, Delaware. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study  
Keywords: 92.06.19.04 (SHPO REF. #) (6), HISTORIC (5), 7NC-G-7, LOCUS B (1), SHEATS FARM SITE (1)

**Document No.: 43265** **Unpublished Report**  
**Thomas, Ronald A. and Ted M. Payne**  
**1996 Cultural Resource Survey at the Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), WOODLAND I (5), 7K-D-26 (1), (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), DELMARVA-ADENA CEMETERY 7K-D-1 19TH CENTURY FARMSTEAD (1), R.L. WHARTON AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX (1)

**Document No.: 43395** **Unpublished Report**  
**Thomas, Ronald A., Wayne Mellin, and Betty C. Zebooker**  
**1995 Phase I/II Cultural Resources Survey of Proposed Water Mains and Property Connections Along Old Airport Road, Newport, New Castle County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to DuPont Environmental Remediation Services, Wilmington, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)  
Location: [NEWPORT] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: 92.03.25.03 (SHPO REF.#) (6), 7NC-E-1 (1), PREHISTORIC (5), N-3719 (1)

**Document No.: 43457** **Monograph or Book**  
**Thomas, Selma**  
**1975 Delaware: An Inventory of Historic Engineering and Industrial Sites.** HAER Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, Washington D.C.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)  
Worktype: Historical Resource Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), HAER DOCUMENTATION (1), ASHLAND COVERED BRIDGE (1), AUGUSTINE BRIDGE (1), B&O RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), BELLTOWN RUN RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), BRANDYWINE RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), NAAMANS CREEK RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), PEDESTRIAN SUSPENSION BRIDGE (1), RISING SUN BRIDGE (1), SMYRNA RIVER MOVABLE BRIDGE (1), THIRD STREET BRIDGE (1), WILMINGTON AND WESTERN ASHLAND BRIDGE (1), WOODDALE BRIDGE (1), AUBURN MILLS (1), AUGUSTINE PAPER MILL (1), JOSEPH BANCROFT & SONS MILLING COMPLEX (1), BRECK'S MILL (1), COOCH'S MILL (1), CURTIS PAPER MILL (1), DAYETT MILL (1), JOSEPH DEAN AND SON (1), ELEUTHERIAN MILLS (1), ENGLAND MILL (1), GREENBANK MILL (1), KENT BUILDING (1), ROCKLAND MILLS (1), SPEAKMAN'S MILL (1), TATNALL AND LEA (1), BRANDYWINE MILLS (1), WALKER'S MILL (1), WALKER'S BANK (1), YORKLYN SNUFF MILL (1), GARRETT SNUFF MILL (1), ALLIED KID COMPANY (1), E&A BETTS MACHINE COMPANY (1), HARLAN AND HOLLINGSWORTH (1), A.L. HENDERER COMPANY (1), HILLES AND JONES (1), JACKSON

AND SHARP (1), LOBDELL CAR-WHEEL COMPANY (1), PUSEY AND JONES (1), J.E.RHOADS (1), TRUMP BROTHERS MACHINE COMPANY (1), FORT DELAWARE (1), LIMELILNS (1), B&O RAILROAD STATION (1), CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL (1), MONTCHANIN RAILROAD STATION (1), NEWARK RAILROAD STATION (1), NEWCASTLE AND FRENCHTOWN RAILROAD (1), PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD VIADUCT (1), READING ROUNDHOUSE (1), WILMINGTON RAILROAD STATION (1), BRANDYWINE RACE (1), ROCKFORD WATER TOWER (1), WILMINGTON PUMPING STATION (1), J.H. WILKERSON & SON BRICK WORKS (1), HARRINGTON WAGON SHOP AND MILLING COMPANY (1), RICHARDSON AND ROBBINS COMPANY (1), JOHN SHELDRAKE CANNING COMPANY (1), HARRINGTON JOURNAL PRINTING OFFICE (1), CLAYTON RAILROAD STATION (1), FELTON RAILROAD STATION (1), HARRINGTON RAILROAD STATION (1), PORT MAHON LIGHTHOUSE (1), CENTRAL AVENUE LIFT BRIDGE (1), MISPELLION RIVER LIFT BRIDGE (1), POPLAR STREET BRIDGE (1), SEAFORD RAILROAD BRIDGE (1), ABBOTT'S MILL (1), CHIPMAN'S MILL (1), DODD'S MILL (1), DOE BRIDGE MILL (1), HEARN AND RAWLINS MILL (1), HOUSTON-WHITE COMPANY (1), MILFORD ICE AND COAL (1), DOWN FUEL SERVICE (1), WARREN'S MILL (1), PASTE BRUSH FACTORY (1), PEARL BUTTON SHOPS (1), RICHARDS & TYNDALL PEARL BUTTON MANUFACTURING (1), JOHN MULHOLLAND COMPANY (1), VINYARD SHIPYARD (1), FIVE-MILE STONE (1), MASON-DIXON STONE (1), BRIDGEVILLE RAILROAD STATION (1), DELAWARE BREAKWATER (1), HARBOR OF REFUGE (1), DELMAR RAILROAD STATION (1), FENWICK ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE (1), GEORGETOWN ENGINE HOUSE (1), GREENWOOD RAILROAD STATION (1), HIGBALL SIGNAL (1), IRON PIER (1), LAUREL RAILROAD STATION (1), MILFORD RAILROAD STATION (1), MISPELLION LIGHTHOUSE (1), MILPILLION LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER'S QUARTERS (1), PAGAN CREEK DIKE (1), SEAFORD FREIGHT STATION (1), SEAFORD RAILROAD STATION (1), N-331 (1), N-1566 (1), N-3570 (1), N-422 (1), N-339 (1), N-4279 (1), N-347 (1), K-302 (1), N-278 (1), N-1071 (1), N-4091 (1), N-296 (1), N-5003 (1), N-3645 (1), N-3646 (1), N-333 (1), N-190 (1), N-6211 (1), N-5575 (1), N-1082 (1), N-248 (1), N-191 (1), N-343 (1), N-5001 (1), N-347 (1), N-329 (1), N-1016 (1), N-3637 (1), N-699 (1), N-145 (1), N-194 (1), N-3570 (1), N-1568 (1), N-1086 (1), N-4025 (1), N-1319 (1), N-3568 (1), K-396.115 (1), K-353 (1), K-355 (1), K-190 (1), S-747 (1), S-177 (1), S-400 (1), S-213 (1), S-438 (1), S-8735 (1), S-186 (1), S-187 (1), S-191 (1), S-7656 (1), S-446 (1), S-441 (1), S-314 (1), N-1468 (1), N-3636 (1), N-3654 (1), N-162 (1), N-3635 (1), N-3641 (1), N-3639 (1), N-3644 (1), N-3648 (1), N-3640 (1), N-3642 (1), N-3638 (1), N-5281 (1), N-970 (1), N-5281.27 (1), N-3661 (1), N-3660 (1), K-361 (1), K-6392 (1), 7K-C-369 (1), K-349 (1), K-2202 (1), K-2258 (1), S-3995 (1), K-5654 (1), K-348 (1), S-3997 (1), S-437 (1), S-312 (1), 85.11.01.02 (1), SEE ALSO 43045 (1), K-351 (1), K-350 (1), S-448 (1), S-449 (1), S-447 (1), S-439 (1), S-443 (1), S-311 (1), S-450 (1), S-451 (1), S-310 (1), S-442 (1), S-8139 (1), S-253 (1), S-348 (1), S-444 (1), S-302 (1), S-360 (1), S-7656.1 (1), S-445 (1), S-371 (1), S-370 (1), N-894 (1), S-237 (1)

**Document No.: 43088 Unpublished Report**

**Thompson, Priscilla, and Sara F. O'Byrne**

**1981 Project R.O.W. (Reclaim Our Waterfront).** Cityside, Inc. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE.

Contract No. 10-09716-008. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: 10-09716-008 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (1)

**Document No.: 43090 Report Series**

**Thompson, Priscilla M.**

**1986 Springs/Red Clay Area: A Narrative Historical Overview, Newport to Gap Pike-Route 41, New Castle County, Delaware.**

Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 49. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), ROUTE 41 (NEWPORT TO GAP PIKE) (6), 79.01.29.03 (SHPO REF #) (6), HISTORIC (5), HISTORIC OVERVIEW (1)

**Document No.: 43014**

**Report Series**

**Thompson, Timothy A.**

**1984 Phase I and II Archeological Investigations of the Stanton Intersection, Stanton, New Castle County, Delaware.** Delaware

Department of Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 32. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: DWELLING (0), TAVERN (0), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), CUCKOLDSTOWN (4), C. 1800-1850 (5), STANTON INTERCHANGE (6), 82.08.06.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 43036**

**Report Series**

**Thompson, Timothy A.**

**1987 Final Archeological Excavations at the "Rising Son Tavern", Route 7-Limestone Road.** Delaware Department of

Transportation Archaeology Series, No. 51. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [STANTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 82.08.06.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), C. A.D. 1750 - C. 1850 (5), TAVERN (0), STANTON INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS (6), CERAMIC PATTERN ANALYSIS (1), OUTBUILDING (0)

**Document No.: 43386**

**Unpublished Report**

**Thunderbird Archaeological Associates, Inc.**

**1993 DRAFT REPORT: Phase I and II Archeological Testing of Historic Properties to be affected by Proposed Dualization of**

**State Route 48 from Route 141 to Route 41 in New Castle County, Delaware--Management Summary.** Thunderbird

Archaeological Associates, Inc., Woodstock, VA. Submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 88.08.16.05 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), WILLIAM JORDAN HOUSE (1), N-12084 (1), LEWIS MILLER HOUSE (1), N-4075 (1), BRIEDABLIK (1), N-12086 (1), STONE BARN (1), N-508 (1), OAK HILL INN (1), N-507 (1), MASONIC HOME (1), HIGHFIELD HALL (1), N-495 (1), N-12079 (1), LOVEVILLE POST OFFICE AND SHOE SHODDERY (1), N-12085 (1), BARKER HOUSE (1), N-12082 (1), OAK HILL SCHOOLHOUSE (1), N-12083 (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), CHANDLER HOUSE (1), RED BARN (1), WHITMAN CLARK COMPLEX (1), STILLEY HOUSE (1), LIMERICK (1), N-12080 (1), N-10937 (1), N-10081 (1), N-506 (1), N-505 (1), 7NC-B-32 (1), 7NC-B-33 (1), 7NC-B-40 (1), 7NC-B-35 (1), 7NC-B-36 (1), 7NC-B-37 (1), 7NC-B-31 (1), 7NC-B-39 (1), 7NC-B-38 (1), 7NC-B-34 (1), GLENDEN CARRIAGE HOUSE (1), N-503 (1), TATNELL TENANT HOUSE (1), N-502 (1), TAYLOR TENANT HOUSE (1), N-12078 (1), COFFEE RUN MISSION (1), N-272 (1), WILMINGTON & WESTERN RAILROAD (1), N-4091 (1), 7NC-B-59 (1), ROLLING MILL ROAD WEST (1), N-12911 (1), 7NC-B-30 (1), ROLLING MILL ROAD EAST (1), N-12910 (1)

**Document No.: 425** **Unpublished Report**

**Thunderbird Archeological Associates (Compiler)**

**1983 Preliminary Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of the Delaware Atlantic Coast.** Thunderbird Archeological Associates, Front Royal, VA. Submitted to Delaware Division of Soil & Water Conservation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE), [REHOBOTH BEACH] SUSSEX (DE), [BETHANY BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: COASTAL PROTECTION PROJECT (7), BEACH EROSION (7), NO RESOURCES (0), SITE/SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), 83.04.18.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43114** **Report Series**

**Tidlow, Evelyn M., Karyn L. Zatz, Dorothy B. Templeton, and Richard Meyer**

**1988 Cultural Resources Survey Delaware Route 1 Five Points to Rehoboth, Sussex County, Delaware.** Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeological and Historical Series, No. 79. Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Evaluation Study, Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS SURVEY (1), 86.06.24.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6)

**Document No.: 423** **Unpublished Report**

**Tirpak, Ronald A.**

**1980 Mt. Olive Cemetery Site (7K-E-45): Archaeological Investigations, Kent County, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Contract No. 40-3B19-0-360. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: [SANDTOWN] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Evaluation Study

Keywords: LITHICS (0), DITCH IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (7), CHOPTANK WATERSHED (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), CULTURAL RESOURCE OVERVIEW/SYNTHESIS-PROJECT (1)

**Document No.: 432** **Unpublished Report**

**Tirpak, Ronald A., and Ronald A. Thomas**

**1981 Cultural Resource Survey: Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Sussex County, Delaware.** Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to US Dept. of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, Newton Corner. Contract No. A5417680. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: [SLAUGHTER BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 18-19TH CENTURY BUILDING (0), LITHICS (0), WOODLAND (7), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1)

**Document No.: 43272**

**Other Document Type**

**Trueswell, Wilma M.**

**1980 Vandegrift Family: Four Generations in St. Georges Hundred, Delaware.** University of Delaware student paper--donated report.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), RETIREMENT FARM (N-5201) (1), BIDDLE HOUSE (N-3936) (1)

**Document No.: 43360**

**Other Document Type**

**Tvaryanas, Damon**

**1999 HAER: Fort Delaware Photographs, Written Historical and Descriptive Data--Historical Overview.** Dated Report.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [FORT DELAWARE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: 94.07.15.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), CIVIL WAR (1), PEA PATCH ISLAND (1)

**Document No.: 43361**

**Other Document Type**

**Tvaryanas, Damon**

**1999 HAER: Fort Delaware Photographs, Written Historical and Descriptive Data--Historical and Descriptive Narratives.**

Donated Report.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [FORT DELAWARE] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Study

Keywords: 94.07.15.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), CIVIL WAR (1), PEA PATCH ISLAND (1)

**Document No.: 43397** **Unpublished Report**

**U.S Department of Energy**

**1996 Archeological Assessment, Volumes 1 & 2, Dover Air Force Base, Dover, DE.** Dames & Moore, Washington, D.C. Submitted to U.S. Department of the Air Force, DAFB, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 91.07.19.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 406** **Unpublished Report**

**U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (Compiler)**

**1978 Preliminary Investigation of the Upper Chester River Watershed.** US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

Submitted to US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (SCS)

Location: [MILLINGTON] KENT (MD), [CHESTERTOWN] KENT (MD), [CENTREVILLE]

KENT (MD), [DOVER] KENT (DE), [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT (7), CHESAPEAKE BAY (4), NO RESOURCES (0), SIGNIFICANCE /

MANAGEMENT (1), GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN/ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT (1), 77.03.07.01 (6)

**Document No.: 43136** **Unpublished Report**

**UD Center for Historic Architecture & Engineering**

**1992 Delaware Threatened Building Survey: Guidelines for Documentation of Threatened Resources.** UD Center for Historic

Architecture & Engineering, Newark DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), THREATENED BUILDING DOCUMENTATION: UDCHAE (6),

10-91-60118-06 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43363** **Other Document Type**

**United States Department of Interior/National Park Service**

**1998 Chesapeake Bay Heritage Contexts: A Natural and Cultural Resource Framework.** Donated Contexts from Chesapeake

Bay Heritage Framework Workshop.

Fed.Agency: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: ABORIGINAL CHESAPEAKE (1), HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), CONTACT

(5), COLONIZATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), URBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43264** **Unpublished Report**

**Van Blarcom, Craig W.**

**1993 Cultural Resource Survey Evaluation Report: Livery Stables in Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-1920.** City of Wilmington Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-92-70078-02. Unpublished

report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: 10-92-70078-02 (HPF GRANT #) (6), HISTORIC (5), URBANIZATION AND

EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION (1),

SETTLEMENT PATTERNS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION AND EARLY

URBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43332** **Unpublished Report**

**Van den Hurk, Jeroen, Cristina Radu, and Rebecca J. Siders**

**1998 Threatened Buildings Documented in Delaware, 1997-1998.** UD Center for Historic Architecture & Design, Newark, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-06. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-97-12008-06 (HPF GRANT) (6), CAPITOL THEATER (1),

K-396.7 (1), DOVER ICE PLANT WAREHOUSE (1), K-6934 (1), JONES-STEVENSON

HOUSE (1), VANDEGRIFT-DEPUTY FARM (1), WILSON COMMERCIAL BUILDING (1), 144 E. SECOND STREET

(1), JOHNSON HOME FARM HOUSE (1), CORBIT-PASSMORE TENANT HOUSE (1), N-143 (1), N-5634 (1),

N-349.82 (1), N-349.84 (1), N-4247 (1), RYVES HOLT HOUSE (1), CANNON-PLUMMER HOUSE (1), TOOMEY

STRAWBERRY PICKERS' HOUSE (1), S-290.746 (1), S-6268 (1), K-1366 (1), BALTIMORE HUNDRED NEEDS

ASSESSMENT (1), 146 E. SECOND STREET (1),

**Document No.: 43419** **Unpublished Report**

**van den Hurk, Jeroen, Rebecca J. Sheppard, and Kelli W. Dobbs**

**2000 Threatened Buildings Documented in Delaware, 1998-1999.** Center for Historic Architecture and Design, Newark, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-98-13108-00. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Historical Resource Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-98-13108-00 (HPF GRANT#) (6), N-128 (1),

DAWKINS-MARIM HOUSE (1), N-5264 (1), DIAMOND CHEMICAL BLOCK (1), N-261

(1), WHITEMAN HOUSE (1), K-4406 (1), REYNOLDS HOUSE (1), K-2107.117 (1),

ST. PAULS AME CHURCH (1), S-1116.26 (1), CAUSEY KITCHEN/SLAVE QUARTER (1), S-2947 (1), RD

STEVENSON HOUSE (1), REYNOLDS LOG STABLE (1)

**Document No.: 43127** **Unpublished Report**

**Varisco, Robert A., and Jay F. Custer**

**1992 Reconnaissance Survey of Portions of the White Clay Creek and Christina River Drainages, New Castle County, Delaware.**

UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to DE Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE.

Contract No. 10-91-60118-05. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: DWELLING COMPLEX (0), MACROBAND BASE CAMP (0), MICROBAND BASE CAMP (0),

PROCUREMENT/PROCESSING SITE (0), HISTORIC SITE LOCATION (1), PREHISTORIC SITE LOCATION (1),

HELL ISLAND CERAMICS (3), MINGUANNAN CERAMICS (3), CHRISTINA RIVER (4), WHITE CLAY CREEK (4),

PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), 10-91-60118-05 (HPF GRANT) (6), DELAWARE ARCHAEOLOGY (6)

**Document No.: 43184**

**Unpublished Report**

**Vidal, Terence Q.**

**1988 Cultural Uses of Iron Hill, Newark, Delaware: An Archaeological Report.** Iron Hill Museum, Newark, Delaware. Submitted to Delaware Academy of Science, Newark, Delaware. Contract No. N/A. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agcy: NOT AVAILABLE (NA)

Location: [NEWARK] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Field Reconnaissance, Sampling

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), PREHISTORIC (5), JASPER QUARRY (1), LITHIC TOOL PRODUCTION (1), 19TH CENTURY IRON MINING (1)

**Document No.: 43398**

**Other Document Type**

**Vitetta Group**

**1995 Rockwood Museum: A Master Plan for the Restoration, Renovation & Adaptive Use of the Historic Landscape & Buildings.**

Donated Master Plan prepared for New Castle County Department of Parks and Recreation.

Fed.Agcy: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), BRINGHURST (1), BRINGHURST-HARGRAVES (1), SHIPLEY (1), ELIZABETH BRINGHURST GALT SMITH (1), 1890-1920 (5)

**Document No.: 43006** **Unpublished Report**

**Ward, H. Henry, David Beard, and Claudia Melson**

**1986 Preliminary Report on Archaeological Monitoring of the Salvage Activities on the H. M. S. Debraak, 1985.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. Donated Report. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study, Archeological Collections and Non-Field Studies  
Keywords: SHIPWRECK (0), HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (1), SALVAGE (1), BRIG - DOUBLE MASTED (3), CAPE HENLOPEN (4), 1798 (5)

**Document No.: 43279** **Other Document Type**

**Warner, Pamela, Bernard L. Herman, Rebecca J. Siders, Julie Darsie, and Dawn E. Melson**

**1996 Architectural Resources of Port Penn, Delaware.** Unpublished report prepared for DE Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control and donated by University of Delaware Center for Historic Architecture and Engineering.  
Fed.Agency: STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (STA)  
Location: [PORT PENN] NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study  
Keywords: HISTORIC (5), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43009** **Unpublished Report**

**Watson, Scott C.**

**1986 Preliminary Archaeological Investigations at the Proposed Sandy Brae Industrial Park.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: LITHIC REDUCTION SITE (0), PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DELAWARE CHALCEDONY COMPLEX (2), WOODLAND (2), PREHISTORIC (5), NEW CASTLE CO. SITE REVIEW (6), 10-86-10203-004 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 43152** **Unpublished Report**

**Watson, Scott C.**

**1985 Archaeological Investigations at the Alden Site (7NC-E-74), New Castle County, Delaware.** UD Center for Archaeological Research, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-85-9503-003. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Archeological Evaluation Study  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), SITE CHRONOLOGY (1), 10-85-9503-003 (HPF GRANT) (6)

**Document No.: 402** **Unpublished Report**

**Watts, Gordon P., Jr.**

**1985 Offshore Cultural Resources Survey Between Pickering Beach and Broadkill Beach, Delaware.** Tidewater Atlantic Research, Washington, NC. Submitted to Delaware Division of Soil & Water Conservation, Dover, DE. Contract No. 340561. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [PICKERING BEACH] KENT (DE), [KITTS HUMMOCK] KENT (DE), [BOWERS BEACH] KENT (DE), [BROADKILL BEACH] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: DREDGING PROJECT (7), HISTORIC SHIPWRECKS (0), DELAWARE BAY (4), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), UNDERWATER ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY (1), REMOTE SENSING (1), 84.03.23.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6)

**Document No.: 43112** **Unpublished Report**

**Watts, Gordon P., Jr.**

**1986 Archaeological Reconnaissance of Proposed Offshore Borrow Sites Near Ocean City, Maryland.** Tidewater Atlantic Research, Washington, NC. Submitted to Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Baltimore, MD. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Location: [OCEAN CITY] WORCESTER (MD), [FENWICK ISLAND] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: 86.09.30.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), BEACH NOURISHMENT-FENWICK (6), ATLANTIC COAST (4)

**Document No.: 43270** **Unpublished Report**

**Weinberg, David L. and Betty C. Zebooker**

**1997 Phase I/II Archaeological Investigation of the Lebanon Landing Aquatic Trailhead Project, Site 7K-C-416, St. Jones**

**Greenway, on the St. Jones river, Kent County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Kent County Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (FWS)

Location: [LEBANON] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 96.06.26.02 (SHPO REF.#) (6), ST. JONES GREENWAY (1), PREHISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43281** **Report Series**

**Weitze, Karen J.**

**1996 Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Delaware: Inventory of Cold War Properties.** United States Air Force Mobility Command Cold War Series Report of Investigation, No. 3. Geo-Marine, Inc., 550 East 15th Street, Plano, TX 75074.

Fed.Agency: AIR FORCE (AF)

Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Special Planning/Management Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), AD 1949-1962 (5)

**Document No.: 462** **Unpublished Report**

**William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc. (compiler)**

**1979 Historic Preservation Programs in Delaware and the Feasibility of a Historic Preservation Fund.** William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Greater Wilmington Development Council, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Contract No. 10-10819-006. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: STATE PRESERVATION FUNDS (7), MUSEUMS (7), HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (7), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), SPECIAL PLANNING/MANAGEMENT STUDY (1)

**Document No.: 463 Unpublished Report**

**William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc. (compiler)**

**1979 Proto-Type/Experimental Projects: Historic Preservation Fund of Delaware.** William J. Cohen and Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Greater Wilmington Development Council, Inc., Wilmington, DE. Contract No. 10-10819-006. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [WILMINGTON] NEW CASTLE (DE), [BLACKBIRD HUNDRED] NEW CASTLE (DE), [PORT PENN] NEW CASTLE (DE), [DELAWARE CITY] KENT (DE), [DUCK CREEK HUNDRED] SUSSEX (DE), [BROAD CREEK HUNDRED] SUSSEX (DE), [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE), [MILFORD] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC BUILDINGS (1), HISTORIC (5), ARCHITECTURE (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), SPECIAL PLANNING/MANAGEMENT STUDY (1), NON-HABS STRUCTURE INVENTORY (1)

**Document No.: 43325 Unpublished Report**

**Wilson, Anne C. and Valerie Cesna**

**1991 Northern Saint Georges Hundred Reconnaissance Level Architectural Survey: Final Report.** New Castle County Department of Planning, Wilmington, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-91-60118-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [SAINT GEORGES] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Special Historic Architecture Study

Keywords: 10-91-60118-01 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), PRE-1945 RESOURCES (1), K. JOHNS HOUSE (1), N-12750 (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1), W. BENNETT HOUSE (1), N-12752 (1), C. VANDERGRIFT HOUSE (1), N-12755 (1), JOY RUN FARM (1), N-12758 (1), CLAYTON HOUSE (1), N-12743 (1), WOODSIDE (1), N-427 (1), URBANIZATION & EARLY SUBURBANIZATION (1), NATIONAL REGISTER ELIGIBILITY (1), INDUSTRIALIZATION & EARLY URBANIZATION (1), AGRICULTURE (1)

**Document No.: 480 Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L.**

**1983 Development of a Cultural Resources Plan for Lums Pond State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-12166-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: HIGH COASTAL PLAIN (4), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 10-12166-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), DNREC LUMS POND SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 484** **Unpublished Report**  
**Wise, Cara L.**

**1984 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Killens Pond State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-83-7103-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: [DOVER] KENT (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Other, Archeological Overview and Assessment  
Keywords: MURDERKILL RIVER (4), CONTACT PERIOD PIPES (0), HISTORIC CERAMICS (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), SITE / SETTLEMENT (1), SIGNIFICANCE / MANAGEMENT (1), STATEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT (1), PREDICTIVE MODEL (1), FIELD RECONNAISSANCE--INTENSIVE (1), 10-83-7103-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), DNREC KILLENS POND PARK SURVEY (6)

**Document No.: 43066** **Unpublished Report**  
**Wise, Cara L.**

**1985 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Four Seashore Parks and Other Coastal Properties.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-84-8517-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: SUSSEX (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), DWELLING (0), C. A.D. 1775 - C. 1812 (5), 10-84-8517-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), CAPE HENLOPEN STATE PARK (6), DELAWARE SEASHORES STATE PARK (6), FENWICK ISLAND STATE PARK (6), HOLTS LANDING STATE PARK (6), WW II MILITARY STRUCTURES (0), SHELL MIDDEN (0), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), LIFESAVING STATION (0), SALTWORKS (0)

**Document No.: 43068** **Unpublished Report**  
**Wise, Cara L.**

**1985 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Walter S. Carpenter Jr. State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-84-8517-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WALTER S. CARPENTER STATE PARK (6), 10-84-8517-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), DWELLING (0), MILLSTONE QUARRY (0), SPRINGHOUSE (0), OUTBUILDING (0), PROCESSING SITE (0), BARN (0), C. 500 B.C. - C. A.D. 1600 (5), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43069** **Unpublished Report**  
**Wise, Cara L.**

**1986 Cultural Resources Management Plan for White Clay Creek Preserve in Delaware.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-85-9503-005. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.  
Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)  
Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)  
Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Identification Study  
Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), WHITE CLAY CREEK PRESERVE (6), 10-85-9503-005 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), BARN (0), DWELLING (0), MILL (0), BASE CAMP (0), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43073** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L., Cherie A. Clark, and Meril Dunn**

**1989 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Trap Pond State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-88-30005-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan, Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), TRAP POND STATE PARK (6), 10-88-30005-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), C. A.D. 1790 - C. 1810 (5), C. A.D. 1810 - C. 1870 (5), NANTICOKE DRAINAGE (4), C. 3000 B.C. - C. A.D. 1600 (5)

**Document No.: 43074** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L.**

**1987 Cultural Resources Management Plan for Bellevue State Park.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-86-10203-001. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Cultural Resources Management Plan

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), 10-86-10203-001 (HPF GRANT) (6), BELLEVUE STATE PARK (6), HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE (1), HISTORIC (5)

**Document No.: 43076** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L.**

**1985 Archaeological Investigations at Barnes Woods Nature Preserve.** Delaware Division of Parks & Recreation, Dover, DE.

Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-84-8517-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), MICRO-BAND BASE CAMP (0), PROCUREMENT SITE (0), ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (6), 10-84-8517-004 (HPF GRANT) (6), C. 3000 B.C. - A.D. 1800 (5)

**Document No.: 43093** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L.**

**1975 Report of the 1972 and 1974 Excavations at Robinson House, New Castle County, Delaware. Historic Preservation Section, Dover, DE.** Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [CLAYMONT] NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (1), ROBINSON HOUSE (6), DWELLING (0), C. 1772 (5)

**Document No.: 43138** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L., and Cherie Clark**

**1988 Archaeological Investigations: James Branch Watershed Heritage Study.** Delaware Division of Parks and Recreation, Dover, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover DE. Contract No. 10-87-20097-004. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Identification Study

Keywords: PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), JAMES BRANCH (4), WOODLAND I (2), 10-87-20097-004 (HPF GRANT#) (6)

**Document No.: 43181** **Unpublished Report**

**Wise, Cara L.**

**1979 Report on the 1978 Excavations at Colonel David Hall House.** Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Submitted to SHPO. Contract No. 10-08575. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment, Field Reconnaissance, Sampling

Keywords: 10-08575 (HPF GRANT) (6), HISTORIC (5), HISTORIC DOMESTIC SITES (1), HISTORIC CELLARS (1), 1700-1800 (5), 1800-1900 (5)

**Document No.: 43356** **Unpublished Report**

**Wojcik, Susan B.**

**1998 Our Heritage: Historic Ethnic Places in New Castle County, Delaware.** New Castle County Department of Land Use, Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-97-12008-01. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: NEW CASTLE (DE)

Worktype: Ethnohistory Study

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-97-12008-01 (HPF GRANT#) (6), AFRICAN AMERICAN (1), EUROPEAN IMMIGRANTS (1), ETHNIC HERITAGE (1)

**Document No.: 43333** **Other Document Type**

**Wojcik, Susan Brizzolara**

**1996 Iron Hill School 112C: A One-Room School Experience.** Article appearing in "Teaching with Historic Places: A Program of the National Park Service National Register of Historic Places and the National Trust for Historic Preservation."

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other

Keywords: HISTORIC (5), 10-95-10068-09 (HPF GRANT) (6), DUPONT SCHOOL (1), EDUCATION (1), AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES (1)

**Document No.: 43238** **Other Document Type**

**Worden, Amy**

**1992 Cold War Draft Historic Context Statement.** Context donated by CEHP Inc., Washington, DC.

Fed.Agency: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

Location: ALL COUNTIES (DE)

Worktype: Other, Special Planning/Management Study

Keywords: HISTORIC CONTEXTS (1), HISTORIC (5), AD 1945-PRESENT (5)

**Document No.: 43416** **Unpublished Report**

**Zebooker, Betty C. and Martin B. Reinbold**

**1999 Selected Archaeological Data Recovery at the Bay Vista Site, 7S-G-26, Locus 10 Historic Occupation (MAI-D-50H).** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [REHOBOTH/DEWEY] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF.#) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), HISTORIC (5), MULTI-COMPONENT SITE (1), BURIALS (1), FARMSTEAD (1), AGRICULTURE (1), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS & DEMOGRAPHIC (1), EXPLORATION & FRONTIER SETTLEMENT (1), INTENSIFIED & DURABLE OCCUPATION (1), EARLY INDUSTRIALIZATION (1)

**Document No.: 43269** **Unpublished Report**

**Zebooker, Betty Cosans**

**1996 Phase III Archaeological Data Recovery at a Late Nineteenth Century Tenant Occupied Farmstead (7NC-D-64) in Sussex County, Delaware.** MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Submitted to Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Control, Dover, DE. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

Location: [LEWES] SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Data Recovery Study

Keywords: 90.09.22.01 (SHPO REF. #) (6), AGRICULTURE (1), HISTORIC (5), SETTLEMENT PATTERNS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES (1)

**Document No.: 43182** **Unpublished Report**

**Zukerman, Karen D.**

**1979 Phase II: Slaughter Creek Comprehensive Survey.** Department of Anthropology, New York University. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-09716-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Field Reconnaissance, Intensive

Keywords: 10-09716-007 (HPF GRANT) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), PIT FEATURES (1), SEMI-SUBTERRANEAN DWELLINGS (1)

**Document No.: 43249** **Unpublished Report**

**Zukerman, Karen D.**

**1979 Phase I: Slaughter Creek Comprehensive Survey.** Department of Anthropology, New York University. Submitted to Delaware Division of Historical & Cultural Affairs, Dover, DE. Contract No. 10-09716-007. Unpublished report on file at SHPO, 15 The Green, Dover, DE.

Fed.Agency: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

Location: SUSSEX (DE)

Worktype: Archeological Overview and Assessment

Keywords: 10-09716-007 (HPF GRANT #) (6), PREHISTORIC (5), PIT FEATURES (1), SEMI-SUBTERRANEAN DWELLINGS (1)